CCHS Cycle 2.2 - Nutrition - General Health and 24-Hour Dietary Recall: Data Dictionary
Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VERDATE	**Length**	8	**Position**	1 - 8	

Question Name

Concept Date of file creation

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Format = YYYYMMDD

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	**Length**	20	**Position**	9 - 28	

Question Name

Concept Household identifier

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify dwelling.

Variable Name	PERSONID	**Length**	2	**Position**	29 - 30	

Question Name

Concept Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Unique number to identify person.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEOD_PRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	31 - 32

Question Name

Concept   Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,734	512,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,430	136,000
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,705	909,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,633	730,000
QUEBEC	24	4,780	7,369,500
ONTARIO	35	10,921	12,176,500
MANITOBA	46	4,194	1,093,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,041	925,000
ALBERTA	48	3,021	3,108,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,648	4,071,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDHR4	**Length**	4	**Position**	33 **-** 36

Question Name

Concept   Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	1001	1,734	512,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1101	1,430	136,000
NOVA SCOTIA	1201	1,705	909,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	1301	1,633	730,000
QUEBEC	2401	4,780	7,369,500
SOUTH WEST ONTARIO	3501	1,660	1,540,500
CENTRAL SOUTH ONTARIO	3502	1,351	1,177,000
CENTRAL WEST ONTARIO	3503	1,712	2,315,500
CENTRAL EAST ONTARIO	3504	1,591	2,154,500
TORONTO	3505	1,383	2,576,000
EAST ONTARIO	3506	1,526	1,608,000
NORTH ONTARIO	3507	1,698	805,000
BURNTWOOD/NORMAN/CHURCHILL	4601	862	36,500
ASSINIBOINE/PARKLAND/BRANDON	4602	914	147,500
N. EASTMAN/S. EASTMAN/INTERLAKE/CENTRAL	4603	1,172	261,000
WINNIPEG	4604	1,246	649,000
SASKATCHEWAN	4701	2,041	925,000
ALBERTA	4801	3,021	3,108,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	5901	3,648	4,071,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDON	**Length**	4	**Position**	37 **-** 40	

Question Name

Concept Ontario District Health Council - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOD_PRV = 35

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3501	978	1,188,000
QUINTE-KINGSTON AND RIDEAU DHC	3502	548	420,500
DURHAM-HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA / PINE RIDGE	3503	814	859,500
TORONTO DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3504	1,383	2,576,000
SIMCOE-YORK DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3505	777	1,295,000
HALTON-PEEL DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3506	795	1,500,000
WATERLOO-WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN DHC	3507	917	815,500
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DHC	3508	429	555,500
NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3509	509	387,000
GRAND RIVER DHC	3510	413	234,500
THAMES VALLEY DHC	3511	664	660,500
ESSEX-KENT AND LAMBTON DHC	3512	694	611,500
GREY-BRUCE-HURON AND PERTH DHC	3513	302	269,000
MUSKOKA-NIPISSING AND PARRY SOUND DHC	3514	517	220,500
ALGOMA-COCHRANE-MANITOULIN / SUDBURY DHC	3515	802	367,000
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DHC	3516	379	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	24,186	18,854,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	GEODDDA	**Length**	8	**Position**	41 **-** 48	

Question Name

Concept Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDFED	**Length**	5	**Position**	49 **-** 53

Question Name

Concept   Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODDDA. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODDCSD	**Length**	7	**Position**	54 **-** 60

Question Name

Concept   Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODDCD	**Length**	4	**Position**	61 **-** 64

Question Name

Concept   Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDSAT	**Length**	1	**Position**	65

Question Name

Concept   Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	16,462	20,299,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	2,499	1,955,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	6,511	3,027,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	1,902	1,441,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	3,282	2,154,500
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	3,954	1,870,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	497	283,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDCMA	Length	3	Position	66 - 68

Question Name

Concept   Census Metropolitan Area - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	18,645	10,731,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	419	176,000
HALIFAX	205	498	327,000
SAINT JOHN	310	243	134,500
SAGUENAY	408	274	152,000
QUEBEC	421	383	859,000
SHERBROOKE	433	325	212,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	234	144,000
MONTRÉAL	462	1,157	3,203,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	828	1,141,500
KINGSTON	521	247	117,000
OSHAWA	532	470	334,000
TORONTO	535	2,528	5,099,000
HAMILTON	537	632	745,000
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	472	361,000
KITCHENER	541	498	437,000
LONDON	555	442	480,000
WINDSOR	559	305	296,000
GREATER SUDBURY	580	423	170,500
THUNDER BAY	595	305	137,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,344	679,000
REGINA	705	317	181,000
SASKATOON	725	354	216,000
CALGARY	825	600	859,000
EDMONTON	835	946	1,183,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	386	172,000
VANCOUVER	933	1,430	2,182,000
VICTORIA	935	402	299,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Total 35,107 31,030,722

Variable Name	GEODDEA	**Length**	8	**Position**	69 - 76

Question Name

Concept Enumeration Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODDPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	77 - 82

Question Name

Concept Postal Code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on respondent's address information. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODDUR7	**Length**	1	**Position**	83

Question Name

Concept Urban and Rural Areas - 7 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MISSING	0	393	378,500
URBAN CORE	1	21,687	21,863,000
URBAN FRINGE	2	846	672,500
RURAL FRINGE INSIDE CMA AND CA	3	2,471	2,113,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	4,080	2,257,500
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	5,357	3,375,000
SECONDARY URBAN CORE	6	273	371,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDUR2	**Length**	1	**Position**	84
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Area - 2 Levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODDUR7. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
URBAN	1	27,279	25,542,500
RURAL	2	7,828	5,488,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	GEODDSTR	**Length**	8	**Position**	85 **-** 92
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling frame stratum				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on sampling frame information.				

Variable Name	GEODDPSU	**Length**	4	**Position**	93 **-** 96
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling frame primary sample unit				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on sampling frame information.				

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMD_TYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	97
Question Name	SAMPTYPE				
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AREA FRAME	1	19,312	23,150,500
CCHS 2.1 FRAME	2	12,353	7,257,500
P.E.I. HEALTH CARE REGISTRY	3	808	59,000
MAN. HEALTH CARE REGISTRY	4	1,780	232,500
HLTH CAN. OFF-RESERVE ABORIGINAL SAMPLE	5	854	331,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SAMD_CP	**Length**	6	**Position**	98 **-** 103
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY TO MARCH 2004	200401	7,484	8,925,000
APRIL TO MAY 2004	200404	8,621	6,754,000
JUNE TO AUGUST 2004	200406	10,627	7,431,500
SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2004	200409	8,375	7,920,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMD_CP2	**Length**	6	**Position**	104 - 109

Question Name

Concept Actual collection period

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY TO MARCH 2004	200401	7,295	8,795,000
APRIL TO MAY 2004	200404	8,363	6,559,500
JUNE TO AUGUST 2004	200406	10,391	7,189,500
RESENDS - JULY TO DECEMBER 2004	200407	673	562,500
SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER 2004	200409	8,385	7,924,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SAMDDSHR	**Length**	1	**Position**	110

Question Name

Concept Permission to share data (First Recall) - (D)

Question Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33,469	29,510,500
NO	2	1,638	1,520,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMDDSH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	111
Question Name					

Concept	Permission to share data (Second Recall) - (D)
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe	Respondents with ADMDFSID = 1
Note	See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,244	8,133,500
NO	2	542	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,321	22,453,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SAMDDLNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	112
Question Name					

Concept	Permission to link data (First Recall) - (D)
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?
Universe	All respondents
Note	See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,266	26,225,000
NO	2	4,841	4,805,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMDDLK2	**Length**	1	**Position**	113

Question Name

Concept Permission to link data (Second Recall) - (D)

Question Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?

Universe Respondents with ADMDFSID = 1

Note See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,612	7,520,500
NO	2	1,174	1,056,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,321	22,453,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMD_STA	**Length**	2	**Position**	114 **-** 115

Question Name COMPSTAT

Concept Response Status after processing

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COMPLETE	70	35,092	31,014,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	15	17,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMDFSIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	116
Question Name					
Concept	Selected for a Second Recall interview - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,075	12,963,500
NO	2	19,032	18,067,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMDFSID	**Length**	1	**Position**	117
Question Name					
Concept	Second 24-Hour Recall completed - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SAMDFSIS = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,786	8,577,000
NO	2	5,289	4,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,032	18,067,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMD_PRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	118
Question Name	PROXYMODE				

Concept Health Component completed by proxy

Question

Universe All respondents

Note See documentation on data collection in User Guide.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,335	4,321,000
NO	2	26,772	26,709,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMDDD	**Length**	2	**Position**	119 - 120
Question Name					

Concept Reference day - 24-hour dietary recall - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ADMD_DOI, ADMD_MOI, ADMD_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SUNDAY	1	6,631	7,406,500
MONDAY	2	7,389	5,509,000
TUESDAY	3	6,637	5,120,500
WEDNESDAY	4	5,986	4,326,000
THURSDAY	5	3,978	3,046,000
FRIDAY	6	3,132	3,946,000
SATURDAY	7	1,354	1,676,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMDFW	**Length**	1	**Position**	121

Question Name

Concept   Weekend reference day - 24-hour dietary recall - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on ADMDDD. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11,117	13,029,000
NO		2	23,990	18,001,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMD_YOI	**Length**	4	**Position**	122 **-** 125

Question Name

Concept   Year of interview

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YEAR		2004 - 2005	35,107	31,030,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMD_MOI	**Length**	2	**Position**	126 - 127

Question Name

Concept Month of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	389	219,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,305	2,709,500
MARCH	3	3,269	4,709,000
APRIL	4	2,209	1,309,000
MAY	5	4,293	3,574,000
JUNE	6	3,917	2,838,000
JULY	7	5,539	4,170,500
AUGUST	8	3,456	2,562,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2,110	1,132,500
OCTOBER	10	3,845	3,977,000
NOVEMBER	11	2,816	2,928,500
DECEMBER	12	959	900,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMD_DOI	**Length**	2	**Position**	128 - 129

Question Name

Concept Day of interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	35,107	31,030,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMD_N09	**Length**	1	**Position**	130
Question Name	ADM_N09				

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE	1	2,440	2,169,500
IN PERSON	2	32,125	28,362,000
BOTH	3	527	482,500
NOT STATED	9	15	17,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMD_N10	**Length**	1	**Position**	131
Question Name	ADM_N10				

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,563	20,542,500
NO	2	6,172	6,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	30,000
NOT STATED	9	15	15,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMD_N11	**Length**	1	**Position**	132

Question Name ADM_N11

Concept Answers affected by presence of another person

Question Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe Respondents who answered ADMD_N10 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	236	207,000
NO	2	5,915	5,893,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,898	24,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	21,000
NOT STATED	9	37	45,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ADMD_LHH	**Length**	1	**Position**	133

Question Name LP_Q01

Concept Language of preference - household interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	29,373	23,350,000
FRENCH	2	5,288	7,086,500
OTHER	3	307	462,500
NOT STATED	9	139	131,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMD_N12	**Length**	2	**Position**	134 **-** 135	
Question Name	ADM_N12					
Concept	Language of interview					
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	29,456	23,436,500
FRENCH	2	5,304	7,061,000
CHINESE	3	30	48,500
ITALIAN	4	25	28,500
PUNJABI	5	15	24,000
SPANISH	6	11	28,000
PORTUGUESE	7	7	4,500
POLISH	8	19	20,000
GERMAN	9	24	7,000
VIETNAMESE	10	8	23,500
ARABIC	11	2	1,000
TAGALOG	12	4	18,000
TAMIL	14	5	9,000
CANTONESE	17	93	138,000
HINDI	18	5	20,000
MANDARIN	19	33	63,000
PERSIAN	20	2	2,000
RUSSIAN	21	5	5,500
UKRAINIAN	22	3	1,000
URDU	23	7	26,000
OTHER	90	34	49,500
NOT STATED	99	15	17,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADMD_N13	**Length**	1	**Position**	136
Question Name	ADM_N13				

Concept   Child present and able to participate during the interview

Question   Interviewer: Was the child present and able to partipate during most of the interview?

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,831	2,037,000
NO	2	599	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHD_YOB	**Length**	4	**Position**	137 **-** 140
Question Name	ANC_YOB				

Concept   Year of birth

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	1902 - 2004	35,107	31,030,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHD_MOB   **Length**   2   **Position**   141 **-** 142

Question Name ANC_MOB

Concept Month of birth

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	2,883	2,572,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,630	2,327,000
MARCH	3	2,936	2,522,000
APRIL	4	2,806	2,340,500
MAY	5	2,977	2,568,000
JUNE	6	2,872	2,398,000
JULY	7	2,940	2,578,000
AUGUST	8	2,906	2,525,500
SEPTEMBER	9	2,829	2,537,500
OCTOBER	10	2,836	2,472,500
NOVEMBER	11	2,606	2,208,500
DECEMBER	12	2,753	2,448,000
DON'T KNOW	97	486	724,500
REFUSAL	98	647	808,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD_DOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	143 **-** 144
Question Name	ANC_DOB				
Concept	Day of birth				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	33,883	29,390,000
DON'T KNOW	97	563	833,000
REFUSAL	98	661	807,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHD_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	145 **-** 147
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	0 - 101	35,107	31,030,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD_AGM	**Length**	4	**Position**	148 - 151
Question Name					
Concept	Age of respondent in months				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AGE IN MONTHS		0 - 1220	35,107	31,030,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHDDYKD	**Length**	2	**Position**	152 - 153
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons under 16 living in the household				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO CHILDREN		0	19,409	16,861,500
ONE CHILD		1	6,651	5,331,500
TWO CHILDREN		2	6,411	5,905,000
THREE CHILDREN		3	2,022	2,108,500
FOUR CHILDREN		4	463	602,000
FIVE CHILDREN		5	97	123,000
SIX CHILDREN		6	36	54,000
SEVEN CHILDREN		7	12	40,000
EIGHT CHILDREN		8	3	3,500
NINE CHILDREN		9	1	1,000
TEN CHILDREN		10	2	1,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDDOKD   **Length**   2   **Position**   154 **-** 155

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons aged 16 and 17 living in the household

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CHILDREN	0	31,466	27,810,500
ONE CHILD	1	3,473	3,012,500
TWO CHILDREN	2	165	206,000
THREE CHILDREN	3	3	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDDDRI **Length** 2 **Position** 156 **-** 157

Question Name

Concept Age/sex groupings - Dietary Reference Intakes (DRIs) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHD_AGE, DHHD_SEX. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 1 YEAR	1	289	322,500
1 TO 3 YEARS	2	2,302	989,500
4 TO 8 YEARS	3	3,359	1,818,000
MALE, 9 TO 13 YEARS	4	2,149	1,042,500
FEMALE, 9 TO 13 YEARS	5	2,045	991,500
MALE, 14 TO 18 YEARS	6	2,397	1,057,500
FEMALE, 14 TO 18 YEARS	7	2,369	1,008,500
MALE, 19 TO 30 YEARS	8	1,900	2,594,500
FEMALE, 19 TO 30 YEARS	9	2,084	2,522,500
MALE, 31 TO 50 YEARS	10	2,752	4,876,500
FEMALE, 31 TO 50 YEARS	11	2,937	4,896,000
MALE, 51 TO 70 YEARS	12	2,730	3,147,000
FEMALE, 51 TO 70 YEARS	13	3,412	3,272,000
MALE, 71 OR OLDER	14	1,605	1,056,000
FEMALE, 71 OR OLDER	15	2,777	1,436,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	158
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MALE	1	16,532	15,330,500
FEMALE	2	18,575	15,700,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHD_MS	**Length**	2	**Position**	159 **-** 160
Question Name	MST_Q01				
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your current marital status?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MARRIED	1	8,715	12,943,500
COMMON-LAW	2	1,573	2,447,500
WIDOWED	3	2,804	1,334,500
SEPARATED	4	760	691,000
DIVORCED	5	1,571	1,300,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	19,653	12,267,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	36,500
REFUSAL	98	15	10,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEND_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	161
Question Name	GEN_Q01				

Concept   Self-perceived health

Question   In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	5,289	5,883,000
VERY GOOD	2	9,727	9,790,500
GOOD	3	8,112	7,986,000
FAIR	4	2,793	2,330,000
POOR	5	830	693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	23,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEND_02A	**Length**	1	**Position**	162
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				

Concept   Satisfaction with life in general

Question   How satisfied are you with your life in general?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	9,947	10,289,000
SATISFIED	2	14,195	13,862,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,662	1,671,500
DISSATISFIED	4	763	682,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	153	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	58,500
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEND_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	163
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				

Concept Self-perceived mental health

Question In general, would you say your mental health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	10,038	10,463,500
VERY GOOD	2	9,764	9,452,500
GOOD	3	5,598	5,564,000
FAIR	4	1,091	1,005,000
POOR	5	241	197,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	27	17,500
REFUSAL	8	11	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEND_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	164
Question Name	GEN_Q07				

Concept   Self-perceived stress

Question   Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,120	2,699,500
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	6,434	6,110,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	9,533	10,218,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	4,160	5,395,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	778	981,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,052	5,598,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	23,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	3,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEND_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	165
Question Name	GEN_Q010				

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, very weak)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY STRONG	1	6,677	5,767,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	11,387	11,203,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	5,738	6,423,000
VERY WEAK	4	2,847	3,182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	132,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENDDHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	166

Question Name

Concept Self-rated health - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on GEND_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	830	693,500
FAIR	1	2,793	2,330,000
GOOD	2	8,112	7,986,000
VERY GOOD	3	9,727	9,790,500
EXCELLENT	4	5,289	5,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	9	21	26,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	GENDDMHI	**Length**	1	**Position**	167

Question Name

Concept Self-rated mental health - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on GEND_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POOR	0	241	197,500
FAIR	1	1,091	1,005,000
GOOD	2	5,598	5,564,000
VERY GOOD	3	9,764	9,452,500
EXCELLENT	4	10,038	10,463,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	9	40	27,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	168
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - walking for exercise

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,102	16,948,500
NO	2	9,659	9,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	169
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,501	10,736,500
NO	2	16,260	15,971,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	170
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,847	5,299,500
NO	2	20,914	21,407,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	171
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,946	5,512,000
NO	2	20,815	21,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1E	Length	1	Position	172
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,804	4,153,500
NO	2	21,957	22,554,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1F	Length	1	Position	173
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,745	6,702,000
NO	2	20,016	20,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	174
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,276	1,152,000
NO	2	25,485	25,555,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	175
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,182	1,177,000
NO	2	25,579	25,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1I	Length	1	Position	176

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,673	1,258,000
NO	2	25,088	25,449,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1J	Length	1	Position	177

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,418	3,748,500
NO	2	22,343	22,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	178
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,614	2,609,500
NO	2	24,147	24,097,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	179
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,163	2,353,000
NO	2	24,598	24,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1M	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	996	1,065,000
NO	2	25,765	25,642,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1N	Length	1	Position	181
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bowling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,109	1,876,000
NO	2	24,652	24,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	182
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,641	1,102,500
NO	2	25,120	25,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	183
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - tennis

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	961	904,500
NO	2	25,800	25,802,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	184
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,648	3,661,500
NO	2	23,113	23,046,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	185
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,217	1,866,500
NO	2	24,544	24,840,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1S	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - volleyball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,848	1,186,000
NO	2	24,913	25,521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1T	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - basketball

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,796	1,820,500
NO	2	23,965	24,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	188
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,368	1,837,000
NO	2	24,393	24,870,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	189
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,105	3,870,500
NO	2	22,656	22,837,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	190
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,608	2,738,000
NO	2	24,153	23,969,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	191
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)

Universe   Respondents who answered PACD_1U = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	782	666,500
NO	2	3,323	3,204,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,991	27,158,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	192
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)

Universe   Respondents who answered PACD_1W = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	169,500
NO	2	571	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,314	30,361,500
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	193 - 195
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise

Universe   Respondents who answered PACD_1A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	17,080	16,914,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	17,994	14,079,500
DON'T KNOW	997	22	35,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	196
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,363	1,970,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,573	6,707,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,726	5,854,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,411	2,376,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,994	14,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,000
NOT STATED	9	33	37,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	197 - 199
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - gardening or yard work
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1B = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	10,483	10,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	24,595	20,292,000
DON'T KNOW	997	17	26,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	200
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	714	614,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,150	2,201,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,026	3,087,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,592	4,806,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,595	20,292,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	28,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	201 - 203
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1C = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,844	5,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,249	25,728,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	3,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	204
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept   Time spent - swimming

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe   Respondents who answered PACD_1C = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	389	526,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,139	1,263,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,874	1,816,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,442	1,690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,249	25,728,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	205 **-** 207
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe   Respondents who answered PACD_1D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	5,937	5,509,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,150	25,516,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	2,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PACD_3D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 208 |

| **Question Name** | PAC_Q3 |

Concept Time spent - bicycling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	818	613,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,831	1,766,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,668	1,564,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,617	1,564,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,150	25,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	20	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

| **Variable Name** | PACD_2E | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 209 **-** 211 |

| **Question Name** | PAC_Q2 |

Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,803	4,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,292	26,875,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	212
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - popular or social dance
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular or social dance
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1E = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	261	243,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	400	389,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	725	658,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,417	2,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,292	26,875,000
NOT STATED	9	12	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2F	**Length**	3	**Position**	213 - 215
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1F = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,734	6,695,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	28,351	24,326,500
DON'T KNOW	997	11	6,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	216

Question Name PAC_Q3

Concept Time spent - home exercises

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1F = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,051	1,979,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,922	2,863,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,372	1,507,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	388	345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,351	24,326,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	9,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	217 - 219

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1G = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,276	1,152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,820	29,876,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	220
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1G = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	17	25,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	274	288,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	973	832,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,820	29,876,500
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	221 - 223
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1H = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,180	1,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,914	29,851,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	224
Question Name	PAC_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - ice skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1H = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	32	28,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	127	143,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	453	478,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	568	525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,914	29,851,500
NOT STATED	9	13	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	225 - 227
Question Name	PAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1I = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,673	1,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,423	29,770,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	228
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1I = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	135	87,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	432	289,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	559	428,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	547	453,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,423	29,770,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	229 - 231
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1J = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,410	3,741,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,678	27,280,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	2,000
REFUSAL	998	2	5,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3J	**Length**	1	**Position**	232
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - jogging or running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1J = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,102	840,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,866	1,545,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,077	1,087,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	365	268,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,678	27,280,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2K	**Length**	3	**Position**	233 - 235
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1K = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,612	2,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,482	28,418,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3K	**Length**	1	**Position**	236
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - golfing
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1K = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	53	29,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	105	68,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,440	2,507,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,482	28,418,500
NOT STATED	9	13	3,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2L	**Length**	3	**Position**	237 - 239
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1L = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,162	2,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,933	28,675,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	240
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1L = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	111	84,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	445	464,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,007	1,161,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	599	642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,933	28,675,500
NOT STATED	9	12	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	241 - 243
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1M = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	995	1,064,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,100	29,963,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3M	**Length**	1	**Position**	244
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1M = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	16	12,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	4,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	27	27,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	940	1,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,100	29,963,500
NOT STATED	9	12	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2N	**Length**	3	**Position**	245 - 247
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - bowling
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1N = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	2,109	1,876,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,987	29,152,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	248
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - bowling

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1N = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	41	48,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	358	274,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,702	1,550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,987	29,152,500
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	249 - 251
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1O = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,641	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,455	29,925,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	252
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept　　Time spent - baseball or softball

Question　　About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

Universe　　Respondents who answered PACD_1O = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	33,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	147	101,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	299	167,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,158	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,455	29,925,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	253 - 255
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept　　Number of times / 3 months - tennis

Question　　In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Tennis

Universe　　Respondents who answered PACD_1P = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 98	961	904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,135	30,123,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3P	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1P = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	19	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	66,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	308	307,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	543	519,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,135	30,123,500
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2Q	Length	3	Position	257 - 259
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1Q = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,643	3,658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,448	27,367,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	260
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - weight-training
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1Q = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	550	564,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,020	1,051,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,262	1,291,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	810	751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,448	27,367,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	261 - 263
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1R = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,215	1,862,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,879	29,161,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	4,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	264
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - fishing
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1R = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	7,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	59	45,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	150	98,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,982	1,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,879	29,161,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	13	7,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	265 - 267
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1S = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,845	1,185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,248	29,842,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	268
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1S = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	68	28,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	275	168,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	612	380,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	890	609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,248	29,842,500
NOT STATED	9	14	3,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	269 **-** 271
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1T = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,793	1,818,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,300	29,208,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3T	**Length**	1	**Position**	272
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - basketball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1T = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	147	79,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	537	359,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	929	590,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,180	790,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,300	29,208,000
NOT STATED	9	14	4,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2Z	**Length**	3	**Position**	273 - 275
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1Z = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,366	1,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,728	29,191,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	276
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept Time spent - soccer

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1Z = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	80	77,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	338	240,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	670	501,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,278	1,018,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,728	29,191,000
NOT STATED	9	13	3,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	277 - 279
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1U = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	4,100	3,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,991	27,158,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3U	**Length**	1	**Position**	280

Question Name PAC_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1U = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	184	180,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	421	366,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	945	896,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,550	2,426,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,991	27,158,000
NOT STATED	9	16	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2W	**Length**	3	**Position**	281 **-** 283

Question Name PAC_Q2

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PACD_1W = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	779	665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,314	30,361,500
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3W	**Length**	1	**Position**	284
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1W = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	44	37,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	98	55,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	187	158,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	450	414,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,314	30,361,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACD_2X	**Length**	3	**Position**	285 - 287
Question Name	PAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1X = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	209	166,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,885	30,859,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACD_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	288
Question Name	PAC_Q3				

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)
Universe	Respondents who answered PACD_1X = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	9,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	33	11,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	49	31,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	110	114,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,885	30,859,000
NOT STATED	9	13	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACDDEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	289 **-** 292
Question Name					

Concept	Daily energy expenditure - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on PACD_1V, PACD_2A, PACD_2B, PACD_2C, PACD_2D, PACD_2E, PACD_2F, PACD_2G, PACD_2H, PACD_2I, PACD_2J, PACD_2K, PACD_2L, PACD_2M, PACD_2N, PACD_2O, PACD_2P, PACD_2Q, PACD_2R, PACD_2S, PACD_2T, PACD_2U, PACD_2W, PACD_2X, PACD_2Z, PACD_3A, PACD_3B, PACD_3C, PACD_3D, PACD_3E, PACD_3F, PACD_3G, PACD_3H, PACD_3I, PACD_3J, PACD_3K, PACD_3L, PACD_3M, PACD_3N, PACD_3O, PACD_3P, PACD_3Q, PACD_3R, PACD_3S, PACD_3T, PACD_3U, PACD_3W, PACD_3X, PACD_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 28.2	26,761	26,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	99.9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	293
Question Name					

Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on PACD_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,153	23,969,000
NO	2	2,608	2,738,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACDDFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	294 **-** 296
Question Name					

Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting > 15 min.- (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over
Note	Based on PACD_1V, PACD_2A, PACD_2B, PACD_2C, PACD_2D, PACD_2E, PACD_2F, PACD_2G, PACD_2H, PACD_2I, PACD_2J, PACD_2K, PACD_2L, PACD_2M, PACD_2N, PACD_2O, PACD_2P, PACD_2Q, PACD_2R, PACD_2S, PACD_2T, PACD_2U, PACD_2W, PACD_2X, PACD_2Z, PACD_3A, PACD_3B, PACD_3C, PACD_3D, PACD_3E, PACD_3F, PACD_3G, PACD_3H, PACD_3I, PACD_3J, PACD_3K, PACD_3L, PACD_3M, PACD_3N, PACD_3O, PACD_3P, PACD_3Q, PACD_3R, PACD_3S, PACD_3T, PACD_3U, PACD_3W, PACD_3X, PACD_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 240	26,761	26,707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	999	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDDFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	297

Question Name

Concept — Frequency of all physical activity >15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over

Note — Based on PACDDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	16,480	16,024,000
OCCASIONAL	2	4,608	4,872,500
INFREQUENT	3	5,673	5,810,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	PACDFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	298

Question Name

Concept — Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 12 and over

Note — Based on PACDDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,586	7,945,000
NO	2	18,175	18,762,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDDPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	299
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on PACDDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACTIVE	1	6,304	5,414,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	6,436	6,582,000
INACTIVE	3	14,021	14,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	9	11	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACD_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	300 - 301

Question Name   SAC_Q1

Concept   Number of hours - on a computer

Question   In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17

Note   Does not include time spent at work or at school.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	592	255,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	612	284,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	778	369,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	1,017	440,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	1,056	483,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	501	246,500
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	406	186,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	641	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,495	28,506,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	6	3,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACD_2		**Length**	2	**Position**	302 **-** 303	
Question Name	SAC_Q2						

Concept   Number of hours - playing video games

Question   In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	2,706	1,194,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	744	298,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	713	346,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	630	290,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	406	193,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	171	85,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	106	50,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	127	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,495	28,506,000
NOT STATED	99	9	5,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACD_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	304 - 305	

Question Name SAC_Q3

Concept Number of hours - watching television or videos

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	93	46,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	141	50,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	448	212,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	1,127	531,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	1,488	662,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	886	391,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	643	271,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	773	350,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,495	28,506,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	9	5,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACD_4	**Length**	2	**Position** 306 - 307
Question Name	SAC_Q4			

Concept   Number of hours - reading

Question   In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 17

Note   Includes books, magazines, newspapers and homeworks.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	1,203	499,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,078	467,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,159	559,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	1,011	471,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	718	324,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	208	91,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	104	53,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	120	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,495	28,506,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	9	5,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACDDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 308 - 309

Question Name

Concept Total number of hours / week - sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17

Note Based on SACD_1, SACD_2, SACD_3, SACD_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	227	107,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	618	277,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	799	353,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	792	349,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,012	486,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	766	326,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	437	194,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	335	143,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	301	132,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	312	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,495	28,506,000
NOT STATED	99	13	9,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACDDTER	**Length**	2	**Position**	310 **-** 311	

Question Name

Concept Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 to 17

Note Based on SACD_1, SACD_2, SACD_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	416	190,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	907	429,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	848	364,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	777	352,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,071	480,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	642	276,000
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	314	138,000
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	252	109,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	231	108,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	141	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,495	28,506,000
NOT STATED	99	13	9,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPAD_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	312
Question Name	CPA_Q1				

Concept   Number of days physically active - past 7 days

Question   Over the past 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for a total of at least 60 minutes per day?

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE (ZERO DAYS)	1	118	67,500
1 DAY	2	118	68,500
2 TO 3 DAYS	3	543	345,000
4 OR MORE DAYS	4	3,645	1,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPAD_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	313

Question Name CPA_Q2

Concept Number of days physically active - usual week

Question Over a typical or usual week, on how many days are you physically active for a total of at least 60 minutes per day?

Universe Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE (ZERO DAYS)	1	80	52,500
1 DAY	2	94	63,500
2 TO 3 DAYS	3	553	334,000
4 OR MORE DAYS	4	3,698	1,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPAD_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	314
Question Name	CPA_Q3				

Concept	Number of hours / usual week - active - school free time
Question	About how many hours a week do you usually take part in physical activity (that makes you out of breath or warmer than usual): in your free time at school (for example, lunch)?
Universe	Respondents aged 6 to 11
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	178	86,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR PER WEEK	2	477	261,000
2 TO 3 HOURS PER WEEK	3	1,298	681,500
4 TO 6 HOURS PER WEEK	4	1,584	826,500
7 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK	5	882	467,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPAD_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	315
Question Name	CPA_Q4				

Concept   Number of hours / usual week - active - school class time

Question   About how many hours a week do you usually take part in physical activity (that makes you out of breath or warmer than usual): in your class time at school?

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	187	105,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR PER WEEK	2	909	525,500
2 TO 3 HOURS PER WEEK	3	2,594	1,317,000
4 TO 6 HOURS PER WEEK	4	559	284,500
7 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK	5	151	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	18,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPAD_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	316
Question Name	CPA_Q5				

Concept   No. of hours / usual week - active - org. act. outs. school

Question   About how many hours a week do you usually take part in physical activity (that makes you out of breath or warmer than usual): outside of school while participating in lessons or league or team sports?

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	1,308	728,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR PER WEEK	2	515	289,000
2 TO 3 HOURS PER WEEK	3	1,375	706,500
4 TO 6 HOURS PER WEEK	4	734	349,000
7 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK	5	494	251,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPAD_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	317
Question Name	CPA_Q6				

Concept   No. hours / usual week - active - unorg. act. outs. school

Question   About how many hours a week do you usually take part in physical activity (that makes you out of breath or warmer than usual): outside of school while participating in unorganized activities, either on your own or with friends?

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	254	146,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR PER WEEK	2	534	327,500
2 TO 3 HOURS PER WEEK	3	1,237	709,500
4 TO 6 HOURS PER WEEK	4	968	486,500
7 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK	5	1,431	654,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CPAD_7   **Length** 2 **Position** 318 **-** 319

Question Name CPA_Q7

Concept Number of hours / day - watch TV or videos

Question On average, about how many hours a day do you watch TV or videos or play video games?

Universe Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
I DON'T WATCH TV OR VIDEOS OR PLAY GAME	1	61	39,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR A DAY	2	850	486,000
1 TO 2 HOURS A DAY	3	2,417	1,229,500
3 TO 4 HOURS A DAY	4	828	436,000
5 TO 6 HOURS A DAY	5	141	68,500
7 OR MORE HOURS A DAY	6	129	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CPAD_8 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 320 - 321 |

| **Question Name** | CPA_Q8 |

Concept   Number of hours / day - time spent on a computer

Question   On average, about how many hours a day do you spend on a computer, playing games, e-mailing, chatting, surfing the Internet, etc.?

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
I DON'T USE A COMPUTER	1	1,093	566,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR A DAY	2	2,464	1,303,500
1 TO 2 HOURS A DAY	3	744	370,500
3 TO 4 HOURS A DAY	4	87	58,000
5 TO 6 HOURS A DAY	5	21	15,500
7 OR MORE HOURS A DAY	6	17	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,676	28,703,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

| **Variable Name** | CPADDTOT | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 322 - 323 |

| **Question Name** | |

Concept   Total number of hours / week - physical activities - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 to 11

Note   Based on CPAD_3, CPAD_4, CPAD_5, CPAD_6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HOURS PER WEEK	0 - 28	4,393	2,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	30,676	28,703,000
NOT STATED	99	38	22,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CPADDSAC	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	324 - 327
Question Name					

Concept	Total number of hours / day - sedentary activities - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 6 to 11
Note	Based on CPAD_7, CPAD_8. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HOURS PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	4,424	2,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	30,676	28,703,000
NOT STATED	99.9	7	4,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	HWTDFDO	**Length**	1	**Position**	328
Question Name	DOMEAS				

Concept	Body measures - measured or measured & self-reported - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 2 and over
Note	During sample selection, 10% of sample aged 18 and over were assigned the code HWTDFDO=2. Respondents with HWTDFDO=2 were first asked their height and weight and then had their height and weight measured by the interviewer. The remaining sample was assigned the code HWTDFDO=1. For this group of respondents, only measured height and weight were collected.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MEASURED ONLY	1	31,925	27,920,500
BOTH MEASURED AND SELF-REPORTED	2	2,094	2,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTD_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	329 - 330
Question Name	AN1_Q07				
Concept	Height / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on?				
Universe	Respondents with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFSRH = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2'0" TO 2'11" (59.7 TO 90.1 CM)	2	135	63,000
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	875	419,000
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	1,151	726,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	8,906	9,493,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	1,460	1,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	22,251	18,377,500
DON'T KNOW	97	178	114,000
REFUSAL	98	4	5,000
NOT STATED	99	147	93,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	HWTD_2A	**Length**	2	**Position**	331 - 332
Question Name	AN1_Q07A				
Concept	Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTD_2 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,778	30,819,000
NOT STATED	99	329	212,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTD_2B	**Length**	2	**Position** 333 - 334
Question Name	AN1_Q07B			

Concept   Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWTD_2 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	5	5	3,000
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	6	16	5,000
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	7	9	6,000
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	8	10	4,500
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	9	18	8,500
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	10	33	12,500
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	11	36	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,643	30,756,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,500
NOT STATED	99	329	212,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTD_2C	**Length**	2	**Position**	335 - 336	
Question Name	AN1_Q07C					

Concept   Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWTD_2 = 3

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	110	47,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	1	67	33,500
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	80	35,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	93	35,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	80	35,000
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	5	59	28,500
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	92	44,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	7	67	42,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	40	23,500
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	67	36,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	57	26,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	43	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,903	30,399,500
DON'T KNOW	97	19	8,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	329	212,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTD_2D	**Length**	2	**Position**	337 - 338

Question Name AN1_Q07D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTD_2 = 4

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	170	109,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	85	45,500
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	88	40,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	70	50,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	65	40,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	69	41,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	86	50,500
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	66	29,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	72	53,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	79	44,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	109	56,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	179	162,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,627	30,092,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	4,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	329	212,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTD_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 339 - 340

Question Name AN1_Q07E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTD_2 = 5

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	416	384,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	471	362,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	711	796,000
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	780	791,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	920	965,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	769	833,500
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	846	959,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	902	934,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	829	980,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	726	777,000
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	767	935,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	762	768,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,872	21,325,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	4,500
NOT STATED	99	329	212,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTD_2F	**Length**	2	**Position**	341 **-** 342

Question Name	AN1_Q07F
Concept	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTD_2 = 6
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	553	713,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	388	418,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	269	318,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	139	159,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	69	89,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	22	24,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	10	8,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	4	1,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	2	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	2	7,500
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,318	29,079,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,500
NOT STATED	99	329	212,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDFSRH	**Length**	1	**Position**	343
Question Name					
Concept	Self-reported height - collected in Measured H. & W. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 2 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,762	10,217,500
NO	2	23,257	20,139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	HWTD_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	344 - 346
Question Name	AN1_Q08				
Concept	Weight / self-reported				
Question	How much do you weigh?				
Universe	Respondents with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFSRW = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT	10 - 400	10,940	10,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,762	19,873,000
DON'T KNOW	997	171	129,000
REFUSAL	998	81	72,500
NOT STATED	999	153	111,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTD_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	347
Question Name	AN1_N09				
Concept	Weight in pounds or kilograms / self-reported				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFSRW = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	10,195	9,862,000
KILOGRAMS	2	755	994,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,762	19,873,000
NOT STATED	9	395	301,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	HWTDFSRW	**Length**	1	**Position**	348
Question Name					
Concept	Self-reported weight - collected in Measured H. & W. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 2 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,251	8,721,500
NO	2	24,768	21,635,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDDHTM	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	349 **-** 353

Question Name

Concept   Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFSRH = 1

Note   Based on HWTD_2, HWTD_2A, HWTD_2B, HWTD_2C, HWTD_2D, HWTD_2E, HWTD_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0.724 TO 0.748 METRES	0.737	5	3,000
0.749 TO 0.774 METRES	0.762	16	5,000
0.775 TO 0.779 METRES	0.787	9	6,000
0.800 TO 0.825 METRES	0.813	10	4,500
0.826 TO 0.850 METRES	0.838	18	8,500
0.851 TO 0.875 METRES	0.864	33	12,500
0.876 TO 0.901 METRES	0.889	36	20,000
0.902 TO 0.926 METRES	0.914	110	47,000
0.927 TO 0.952 METRES	0.940	67	33,500
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	80	35,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	93	35,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	80	35,000
1.029 TO 1.053 METRES	1.041	59	28,500
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	92	44,000
1.080 TO 1.104 METRES	1.092	67	42,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	40	23,500
1.130 TO 1.155 METRES	1.143	67	36,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	57	26,500
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	43	24,500
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	170	109,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	85	45,500
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	88	40,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	70	50,000
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	65	40,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	69	41,500
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	86	50,500
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	66	29,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	72	53,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	79	44,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	109	56,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	179	162,000
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	416	384,000
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	471	362,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	711	796,000
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	780	791,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	920	965,500
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	769	833,500
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	846	959,500
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	902	934,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	829	980,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	726	777,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	767	935,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	762	768,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	553	713,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	388	418,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	269	318,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	139	159,500
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	69	89,000
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	22	24,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	10	8,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	4	1,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	2	1,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	2	7,500
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	22,251	18,377,500
NOT STATED	9.999	378	235,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDDWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	354 **-** 359

Question Name

Concept   Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFSRW = 1

Note   Based on HWTD_3, HWTD_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	9.00 - 185.00	10,940	10,844,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	23,762	19,873,000
NOT STATED	999.99	405	313,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	HWTDFHW	**Length**	1	**Position**	360

Question Name

Concept   Self-reported height and weight are both available - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFDO = 1 and MHWDFHW = 2

Note   Based on HWTDDHTM, HWTDDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,657	10,659,500
NO	2	3,269	2,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,181	17,373,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTDDBMI   **Length**   6.2   **Position**   361 - 366

Question Name

Concept   Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFDO = 1 and MHWDFHW = 2 excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03 = 1)

Note   Based on HWTDDHTM, HWTDDWTK, HWTDFHW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI - MEASURE	10.60 - 61.45	10,525	10,462,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	21,258	17,493,500
NOT STATED	999.99	3,324	3,075,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name HWTDDISW   **Length**   2   **Position**   367 - 368

Question Name

Concept   BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 18 and over with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFDO = 1 and MHWDFHW = 2, excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03 = 1)

Note   Based on HWTDDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDERWEIGHT	1	197	220,500
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,261	4,249,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,694	3,076,000
OBESE - CLASS I	4	970	1,006,500
OBESE - CLASS II	5	296	258,500
OBESE - CLASS III	6	171	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,439	19,620,500
NOT STATED	99	2,079	2,462,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDDCOL	**Length**	1	**Position**	369
Question Name					

Concept	BMI class. (2 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 2 to 17 with HWTDFDO = 2 or HWTDFDO = 1 and MHWDFHW = 2 excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03 = 1)
Note	Based on HWTDDBMI, DHHD_AGM, DHHD_SEX. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	2,032	1,110,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	566	243,000
OBESE	3	338	160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,926	28,903,500
NOT STATED	9	1,245	613,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	HWTDFEH	**Length**	1	**Position**	370
Question Name					

Concept	Edit flag for height / self-reported - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 2 and over
Note	The majority of the edits applied were to remove the extreme values.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	144	91,500
NO	2	33,875	30,265,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDFEW	**Length**	1	**Position**	371
Question Name					
Concept	Edit flag for weight / self-reported - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 2 and over				
Note	The majority of the edits applied were to remove the extreme values.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	150	111,500
NO	2	33,869	30,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDD_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	372
Question Name	NSP_Q01				
Concept	Vitamin or mineral supplements taken - past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take any vitamins or minerals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,976	12,440,000
NO	2	21,126	18,588,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDD_13	**Length**	2	**Position**	373 **-** 374
Question Name	NSP_Q13				

Concept	Number of vitamin/mineral supplement products - past month
Question	In the past month, how many different vitamin and mineral products did you take?
Universe	Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PRODUCTS	1 - 10	13,976	12,440,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	99	5	2,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	375
Question Name	CBL_N1				

Concept	Available to have measurements taken
Question	Interviewer: Is respondent available to have measurements taken?
Universe	Respondents aged 2 to 11
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,340	2,756,500
NO	2	1,903	889,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,860	27,384,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N1	**Length**	1	**Position**	376
Question Name	PSS_N1				

Concept   Exists reasons for not taking measurements

Question   Interviewer: Are there reasons why it is not possible to take any of the respondent's measurements? (If it is possible to take at least one of the measurements, answer No.)

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over or MHWD_N1C = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,052	6,874,000
NO	2	26,060	22,592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,991	1,563,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	377
Question Name	PSS_N2A				

Concept   Reason for not measuring - unable to stand unassisted

Question   Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Unable to stand unassisted

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	497	327,500
NO	2	5,555	6,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	378
Question Name	PSS_N2B				

Concept   Reason for not measuring - in a wheelchair

Question   Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - In a wheelchair

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	49,500
NO	2	5,959	6,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	379
Question Name	PSS_N2C				

Concept   Reason for not measuring - respondent is bedridden

Question   Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Respondent is bedridden

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	78,000
NO	2	5,989	6,796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N2D	**Length**	1	**Position**	380
Question Name	PSS_N2D				

Concept	Reason for not measuring - child too young to stand still
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Child too young to stand still
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	29,000
NO	2	6,020	6,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N2E	**Length**	1	**Position**	381
Question Name	PSS_N2E				

Concept	Reason for not measuring - interview setting is a problem
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Interview setting is a problem (e.g., interview outdoors or in a public place)
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	661	770,000
NO	2	5,391	6,104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N2F	**Length**	1	**Position**	382
Question Name	PSS_N2F				

Concept Reason for not measuring - safety concerns

Question Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Safety concerns

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	171	138,500
NO	2	5,881	6,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N2G	**Length**	1	**Position**	383
Question Name	PSS_N2G				

Concept Reason for not measuring - respondent has already refused

Question Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Respondent has already refused to be measured

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,327	1,198,500
NO	2	4,725	5,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N2H	**Length**	1	**Position**	384
Question Name	PSS_N2H				
Concept	Reason for not measuring - other				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Other				
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	246,000
NO	2	5,924	6,628,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N2I	**Length**	1	**Position**	385
Question Name	PSS_N2I				
Concept	Reason for not measuring - respondent unavailable				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Respondent unavailable				
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	70,000
NO	2	6,012	6,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N2J	**Length**	1	**Position**	386
Question Name	PSS_N2J				

Concept   Reason for not measuring - equipment problem

Question   Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Equipment (e.g. unavailable, battery problem, respondent too heavy)

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,710	2,616,500
NO	2	4,342	4,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N2K	**Length**	1	**Position**	387
Question Name	PSS_N2K				

Concept   Reason for not measuring - telephone interview

Question   Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Telephone interview

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,205	1,173,500
NO	2	4,847	5,700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

CCHS Cycle 2.2 - Nutrition - General Health and 24-Hour Dietary Recall: Data Dictionary
Master File (Rounded)
February 2008 - Wave 3

Page 110

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N2L	**Length**	1	**Position**	388
Question Name	PSS_N2L				

Concept Reason for not measuring - respondent is too tall

Question Interviewer: Select reasons why no measurements are possible. - Respondent is too tall

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	189	232,000
NO	2	5,863	6,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,051	24,155,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N3	**Length**	1	**Position**	389
Question Name	PSS_N3				

Concept Too tall to measure height

Question Interviewer: Is the respondent too tall for you to measure height?

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,628	1,622,000
NO	2	24,432	20,969,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,043	8,437,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N4	Length	1	Position	390

Question Name   PSS_N4A

Concept   Articles or physical charact. could affect measurements

Question   Interviewer: Are there any articles of clothing or physical characteristics that could affect the accuracy of these measurements?

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N1 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	97,500
NO	2	25,962	22,494,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,043	8,437,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N4A	Length	1	Position	391

Question Name   PSS_N4BA

Concept   Reason affecting accuracy - shoes or boots

Question   Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Shoes or boots

Universe   Respondents with MHWD_N4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	20,000
NO	2	73	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,005	30,931,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	392
Question Name	PSS_N4BB				

Concept Reason affecting accuracy - heavy sweater or jacket

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Heavy sweater or jacket

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	19,500
NO	2	76	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,005	30,931,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	393
Question Name	PSS_N4BC				

Concept Reason affecting accuracy - hairstyle

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Hairstyle

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	4,000
NO	2	90	93,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,005	30,931,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	394
Question Name	PSS_N4BD				
Concept	Reason affecting accuracy - hat				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Hat				
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N4 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	96	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,005	30,931,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	395
Question Name	PSS_N4BE				
Concept	Reason affecting accuracy - jewellery				
Question	Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Jewellery				
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N4 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	97	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,005	30,931,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N4F	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	PSS_N4BF				

Concept Reason affecting accuracy - other

Question Interviewer: Select reasons affecting accuracy. - Other

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46	58,000
NO	2	52	40,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,005	30,931,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_5A	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	IWA_Q1				

Concept Permission to weigh (too tall)

Question Do I have your permission to weigh you?

Universe Respondents with HWTDFDO = 1 and MHWD_N3 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,342	1,348,500
NO	2	169	147,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,592	29,533,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_5B	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	IWB_Q1				
Concept	Permission to weigh (too tall)				
Question	Do I have your permission to weigh you?				
Universe	Respondents with HWTDFDO = 2 and MHWD_N3 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	111,000
NO	2	28	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,986	30,902,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_5C	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	INM_Q1				
Concept	Permission to take measurements				
Question	Do I have your permission to take these measurements?				
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N3 = 2				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21,849	18,589,000
NO	2	2,583	2,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,671	10,059,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N6	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	400 - 405
Question Name	MSW_N1				

Concept	Weight / measured
Question	Interviewer: Record weight to the nearest 0.01 kg. If the scale does not work, or if for some other reason you cannot weigh the respondent, enter DK.
Universe	Respondents who answered MHWD_5A = 1 or MHWD_5B = 1 or MHWD_5C = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
KILOGRAMS	8.70 - 150.00	22,875	19,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	11,823	10,980,500
DON'T KNOW	999.97	141	208,500
REFUSAL	999.98	54	51,500
NOT STATED	999.99	214	152,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_N7	**Length**	1	**Position**	406
Question Name	MSW_N2				

Concept	Reason for not weighing the respondent
Question	Interviewer: Select the reason for not weighing the respondent.
Universe	Respondents with MHWD_N6 = 999.97
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCALE NOT FUNCTIONING PROPERLY	1	81	86,000
OTHER	2	60	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,908	30,769,000
NOT STATED	9	58	53,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWD_N8	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	407 - 411
Question Name	MSH_N1				

Concept Height / measured

Question Interviewer : Record height to the nearest 0.5 cm.

Universe Respondents with MHWD_N3 = 2 who answered MHWD_5C = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CENTIMETRES	74.0 - 213.5	21,566	18,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	13,254	12,440,000
DON'T KNOW	999.7	93	99,500
REFUSAL	999.8	36	38,000
NOT STATED	999.9	158	124,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWD_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	412
Question Name	INS_Q1				

Concept Agrees to self-report measurements

Question Are you willing to tell me these measurements?

Universe Respondents with HWTDFDO = 1 and (with MHWD_N1 = 1 or MHWD_N1C = 2 or who answered MHWD_5C = 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,247	8,720,000
NO	2	522	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,334	21,836,500
NOT STATED	9	4	1,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWDDHTM	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	413 **-** 417

Question Name

Concept   Height (metres) / measured - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over

Note   Based on MHWD_N8. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEIGHT (METRES)	0.740 - 2.135	21,566	18,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	1,088	674,000
NOT STATED	9.999	12,453	12,028,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWDDWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	418 **-** 423

Question Name

Concept   Weight (kilograms) / measured - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over

Note   Based on MHWD_N6. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	8.70 - 150.00	22,875	19,638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	1,088	674,000
NOT STATED	999.99	11,144	10,718,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWDDRSN	**Length**	2	**Position**	424 **-** 425

Question Name

Concept   Reasons for not calculating BMI - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03=1)

Note   Based on MHWD_N1C, MHWD_N1, MHWD_N2A, MHWD_N2B, MHWD_N2C, MHWD_N2D, MHWD_N2E, MHWD_N2F, MHWD_N2G, MHWD_N2H, MHWD_N2I, MHWD_N2J, MHWD_N2K, MHWD_N2L, MHWD_N3, MHWD_5A, MHWD_5B, MHWD_5C, MHWD_N8, MHWD_N6, HWTDFDO, HWTD_2, HWTD_3, WHCD_03. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RESPONDENT UNAVAILABLE	1	1,943	959,000
RESPONDENT IS TOO TALL	2	1,812	1,851,500
RESPONDENT'S PHYSICAL CONDITIONS	3	660	460,500
INTERVIEW SETTING IS A PROBLEM	4	809	891,500
PROBLEM WITH MEASURING EQUIPMENT	5	1,696	2,588,500
TELEPHONE INTERVIEW	6	1,195	1,166,500
REFUSED TO BE MEASURED	7	3,878	3,536,500
MEASURED HEIGHT OR WEIGHT NOT RECORDED	9	590	559,500
OTHER	10	172	297,000
MEASURED HEIGHT OR WEIGHT AVAILABLE	11	21,089	17,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,263	894,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWDFHW	**Length**	1	**Position**	426

Question Name

Concept   Measured height and weight are both available - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over

Note   Based on MHWDDHTM, MHWDDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	21,262	18,028,500
NO		2	12,757	12,328,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	1,088	674,000
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWDDBMI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	427 **-** 432

Question Name

Concept   Body Mass Index (BMI) / measure - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 2 and over excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03 = 1)

Note   Based on MHWDDHTM, MHWDDWTK, MHWDFHW. See documentations on derived variables. The population counts were generated using the WTSD_MHW weights.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BMI - MEASURE	10.08 - 72.38	21,089	17,826,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	1,263	894,000
NOT STATED	999.99	12,755	12,311,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWDDISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	433 **-** 434

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (18 +) / measure - Intern. standard - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03 = 1)

Note Based on MHWDDBMI. See documentation on derived variables. The population counts were generated using the WTSD_MHW weights.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNDERWEIGHT	1	249	272,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	4,478	5,412,500
OVERWEIGHT	3	4,455	4,890,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	2,118	2,096,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	687	718,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	441	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,112	7,062,500
NOT STATED	99	8,567	10,181,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWDDCOL	**Length**	1	**Position**	435

Question Name

Concept BMI classification (2 to 17) / measure - Cole system - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 2 to 17 excluding pregnant women (WHCD_03 = 1)

Note Based on MHWDDBMI, DHHD_SEX, DHHD_AGM. See documentations on derived variables. The population counts were generated using the WTSD_MHW weights.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	6,087	2,971,000
OVERWEIGHT	2	1,730	736,500
OBESE	3	844	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,258	24,862,000
NOT STATED	9	4,188	2,130,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MHWDFEH	Length	1	Position	436

Question Name

Concept — Edit flag for height / measured - (F)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 2 and over

Note — Some of the units were reported in inches instead of centimetres during collection (measuring tape included both). The majority of the edits applied were to convert the height from inches to centimetres.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,459	1,350,500
NO	2	32,560	29,006,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	MHWDFEW	Length	1	Position	437

Question Name

Concept — Edit flag for weight / measured - (F)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 2 and over

Note — The majority of the edits applied were to remove the extreme values.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	210	151,000
NO	2	33,809	30,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,088	674,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WHCD_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	438
Question Name	WHC_Q01				

Concept Has begun menstrual cycles

Question Have you begun having menstrual cycles (periods) yet?

Universe Females aged 9 to 14

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,023	444,000
NO	2	1,429	724,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,633	29,844,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,500
REFUSAL	8	13	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	WHCD_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	439 - 441
Question Name	WHC_Q02				

Concept Age of first period

Question At what age did you have your first period?

Universe Females aged 15 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	7 - 26	12,697	12,561,000
NEVER HAD A PERIOD	0	21	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	21,957	18,090,500
DON'T KNOW	997	340	279,500
REFUSAL	998	90	85,500
NOT STATED	999	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WHCD_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	442
Question Name	WHC_Q03				

Concept Currently pregnant

Question Are you currently pregnant?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 who answered WHCD_02 <> 0

Note This variable is the same as MAMC_037 in cycle 2.1 except the universe which is: Females aged 15 to 49.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	175	219,500
NO	2	7,608	8,957,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,172	21,671,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	143	171,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	WHCD_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	443
Question Name	WHC_Q04				

Concept Has given birth - past five years

Question Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe Females who answered WHCD_03 = (2, 7, 8)

Note Does not include stillbirths. This variable is the same as MEXC_01 in cycle 2.1 except the universe which is: Females aged 15 to 55.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	693	1,347,000
NO	2	6,924	7,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,347	21,891,500
NOT STATED	9	143	171,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WHCD_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	444
Question Name	WHC_Q05				

Concept   Currently breastfeeding

Question   Are you currently breastfeeding?

Universe   Females who answered WHCD_04 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	231,500
NO	2	601	1,116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,271	29,512,000
NOT STATED	9	143	171,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	WHCD_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	445
Question Name	WHC_Q06				

Concept   Periods stopped

Question   Have your periods stopped?

Universe   Females who answered (WHCD_04 = 2 or WHCD_05 = 2) or females aged 56 and over who answered WHCD_02 <> 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,119	4,745,000
NO	2	6,104	7,144,000
NOT SURE, CYCLE IRREGULAR	3	204	217,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,245	18,555,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	432	366,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WHCD_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	446
Question Name	WHC_Q08				
Concept	Has taken birth control pills - past month				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills, including for reasons other than birth control?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 50 who answered WHCD_02 <> 0 and WHCD_03 <> 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,655	1,623,500
NO	2	4,977	6,203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,338	23,029,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
REFUSAL	8	16	27,500
NOT STATED	9	116	141,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCD_1	**Length**	3	**Position**	447 - 449
Question Name	FVC_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - no. of times				
Question	How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, twice a month)				
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over				
Note	This variable replaces FVCC_1B, FVCC_1C, FVCC_1D and FVCC_1E in cycle 2.1.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 150	34,978	30,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93	103,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	25,000
REFUSAL	998	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCD_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	450
Question Name	FVC_N1B				

Concept	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer: Select the reporting period.
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	19,005	15,666,500
PER WEEK	2	9,423	8,922,500
PER MONTH	3	3,082	2,894,500
PER YEAR	4	356	375,000
NEVER	5	3,112	3,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	36	30,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCD_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	451 - 453
Question Name	FVC_Q2A				

Concept	Eats fruit - no. of times
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	This variable replaces FVCC_2B, FVCC_2C, FVCC_2D and FVCC_2E in cycle 2.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 100	34,982	30,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93	103,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	16,000
NOT STATED	999	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCD_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	454
Question Name	FVC_N2B				

Concept	Eats fruit - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer: Select the reporting period.
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	21,487	19,356,000
PER WEEK	2	10,551	9,034,500
PER MONTH	3	1,766	1,525,500
PER YEAR	4	166	154,000
NEVER	5	1,012	836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	32	21,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCD_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	455 - 457
Question Name	FVC_Q3A				

Concept	Eats green salad - no. of times
Question	How often do you usually eat green salad?
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	This variable replaces FVCC_3B, FVCC_3C, FVCC_3D and FVCC_3E in cycle 2.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 150	34,971	30,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93	103,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	17,000
REFUSAL	998	4	3,000
NOT STATED	999	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCD_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	458
Question Name	FVC_N3B				

Concept	Eats green salad - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer: Select the reporting period.
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PER DAY	1	5,436	6,050,500
PER WEEK	2	19,609	18,315,500
PER MONTH	3	4,079	3,022,500
PER YEAR	4	439	365,000
NEVER	5	5,408	3,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	43	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCD_4	**Length**	3	**Position**	459 - 461
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				

Concept	Eats potatoes - no. of times
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including French fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	This variable replaces FVCC_4B, FVCC_4C, FVCC_4D and FVCC_4E in cycle 2.1.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	34,982	30,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93	103,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	14,000
NOT STATED	999	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCD_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	462
Question Name	FVC_N4B				

Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question Interviewer: Select the reporting period.

Universe Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	3,828	3,053,500
PER WEEK	2	24,389	20,963,000
PER MONTH	3	4,297	4,612,500
PER YEAR	4	317	367,500
NEVER	5	2,151	1,912,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	32	19,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCD_5	**Length**	3	**Position**	463 - 465
Question Name	FVC_Q5A				

Concept Eats carrots - no. of times

Question How often do you usually eat carrots?

Universe Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note This variable replaces FVCC_5B, FVCC_5C, FVCC_5D and FVCC_5E in cycle 2.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 200	34,968	30,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93	103,500
DON'T KNOW	997	38	30,500
NOT STATED	999	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCD_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	466
Question Name	FVC_N5B				

Concept	Eats carrots - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer: Select the reporting period.
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	3,944	3,550,000
PER WEEK	2	23,549	20,976,000
PER MONTH	3	4,554	4,087,500
PER YEAR	4	330	338,000
NEVER	5	2,591	1,940,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	46	35,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCD_6	**Length**	3	**Position**	467 - 469
Question Name	FVC_Q6A				

Concept	Eats other vegetables - no. of times
Question	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over
Note	This variable replaces FVCC_6B, FVCC_6C, FVCC_6D and FVCC_6E in cycle 2.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	34,926	30,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	93	103,500
DON'T KNOW	997	78	68,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCD_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	470
Question Name	FVC_N6B				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit				
Question	Interviewer: Select the reporting period.				
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	19,044	18,639,500
PER WEEK	2	13,445	10,407,000
PER MONTH	3	1,070	789,000
PER YEAR	4	70	60,500
NEVER	5	1,297	957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	88	73,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCDDJUI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	471 - 475
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 6 months and over				
Note	Based on FVCD_1, FVCD_1A. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	34,978	30,897,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	36	30,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDDFRU	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	476 - 480

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note   Based on FVCD_2, FVCD_2A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	34,982	30,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	32	21,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCDDSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	481 - 485

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - green salad - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note   Based on FVCD_3, FVCD_3A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 7.0	34,971	30,902,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	43	25,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDDPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	486 - 490

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note   Based on FVCD_4, FVCD_4A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 7.0	34,982	30,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	32	19,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCDDCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	491 - 495

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - carrots - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note   Based on FVCD_5, FVCD_5A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 15.0	34,968	30,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	46	35,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDDVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	496	**-**	500

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note   Based on FVCD_6, FVCD_6A. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	34,926	30,853,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	88	73,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FVCDDTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	501	**-**	505

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note   Based on FVCDDJUI, FVCDDFRU, FVCDDSAL, FVCDDPOT, FVCDDCAR, FVCDDVEG. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 27.0	34,844	30,796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	999.9	170	131,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDGTOT	Length	1	Position	506

Question Name

Concept Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 6 months and over

Note Based on FVCDDTOT. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	23,562	20,509,500
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	10,733	9,781,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	549	505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93	103,500
NOT STATED	9	170	131,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	CCCD_071	Length	1	Position	507
Question Name	CCC_Q071				

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,583	3,611,000
NO	2	30,479	27,393,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	14,500
REFUSAL	8	14	11,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCD_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	508
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,581	1,174,000
NO	2	33,495	29,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	6,000
REFUSAL	8	16	12,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	CCCD_102	**Length**	3	**Position**	509 - 511
Question Name	CCC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCD_101 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 93	1,565	1,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,495	29,838,500
DON'T KNOW	997	15	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	31	18,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCD_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	512
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,820	1,201,500
NO	2	33,245	29,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	17,000
REFUSAL	8	17	13,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	CCCD_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	513
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	538	433,500
NO	2	34,536	30,573,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	8,000
REFUSAL	8	18	16,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCD_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	514
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has intestinal or stomach ulcers				
Question	Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	711	633,500
NO	2	34,358	30,362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	17,500
REFUSAL	8	19	17,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	CCCD_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	515
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	717	662,500
NO	2	34,353	30,334,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,500
REFUSAL	8	22	24,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCD_401	**Length**	1	**Position**	516
Question Name	CCC_Q401				
Concept	Has osteoporosis				
Question	Do you have osteoporosis?				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,553	1,069,000
NO	2	9,307	8,353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,212	21,579,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	20,500
REFUSAL	8	6	8,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	CCCD_901	**Length**	1	**Position**	517
Question Name	CCC_Q901				
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly CCCA_221 in cycle 1.1.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,741	7,426,000
NO	2	26,332	23,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,000
REFUSAL	8	18	17,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCCDF1	**Length**	1	**Position**	518
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCD_071, CCCD_101, CCCD_121, CCCD_131, CCCD_141, CCCD_171, CCCD_401, CCCD_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,197	11,279,000
NO	2	21,850	19,708,000
NOT STATED	9	60	44,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SMKD_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	519
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,070	12,662,500
NO	2	14,676	14,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	7,000
REFUSAL	8	12	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKD_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	520
Question Name	SMK_Q202				

Concept   Type of smoker

Question   At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	4,898	5,137,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,039	1,118,500
NOT AT ALL	3	20,811	20,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	4,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	12,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SMKD_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	521 - 523
Question Name	SMK_Q204				

Concept   Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMKD_202 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 80	4,888	5,133,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,185	25,876,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	3,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	24	17,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKD_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	524 - 526
Question Name	SMK_Q205B				

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_202 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	1,033	1,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	34,044	29,894,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	24	17,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SMKD_05C	**Length**	2	**Position**	527 - 528
Question Name	SMK_Q205C				

Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)

Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_202 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,024	1,102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,044	29,894,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	15,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	24	17,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKD_05D	**Length**	1	**Position**	529
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				

Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily

Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_01A = 1 and SMKD_202 = (2 or 3)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,408	6,619,000
NO	2	778	924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,890	23,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	20,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SMKD_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	530
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				

Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_202 = 3 and SMKD_05D = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	31	37,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	18	24,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	30	27,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	421	493,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,576	30,429,500
NOT STATED	9	31	20,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKD_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	531
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_05D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	694	734,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	373	382,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	385	442,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	4,951	5,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,668	24,391,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	6,500
NOT STATED	9	31	20,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SMKD_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	532
Question Name	SMK_Q210				

Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_202 = 3 and SMKD_09A = (1, 2, 3, 4)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,629	5,768,500
NO	2	199	215,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,246	25,026,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	20,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKD_10A	Length	1	Position	533

Question Name SMK_Q210A

Concept Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKD_10 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	38	36,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	20	17,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	6	5,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	135	156,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,875	30,794,500
NOT STATED	9	33	21,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SMKDDSTY	Length	2	Position	534 - 535

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note Based on SMKD_01A, SMKD_202 and SMKD_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	4,898	5,137,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	578	635,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	459	483,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	5,830	5,984,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	500	580,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	14,476	13,869,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,335	4,321,000
NOT STATED	99	31	20,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKDDSTP	**Length**	1	**Position**	536

Question Name

Concept   Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with SMKDDSTY = (4 or 5)

Note   Based on SMKD_06A, SMKD_09A, SMKD_10, SMKD_10A, SMKDDSTY. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	0	536	579,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	1	304	304,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	2	351	417,000
3 OR MORE YEARS	3	5,137	5,264,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,746	24,445,500
NOT STATED	9	33	21,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	ALCD_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	537

Question Name   ALC_Q1

Concept   Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question   During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,598	20,254,000
NO	2	8,145	6,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,335	4,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	15,500
REFUSAL	8	16	13,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCD_2	**Length** 2 **Position** 538 - 539	
Question Name	ALC_Q2		

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCD_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	5,205	4,608,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	2,052	2,205,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	2,879	2,791,500
ONCE A WEEK	4	2,918	3,331,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	3,075	4,241,500
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	941	1,292,000
EVERY DAY	7	1,516	1,775,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,480	10,747,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	9,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	29	29,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALCD_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	540 **-** 541

Question Name ALC_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCD_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	10,313	11,186,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	4,027	4,626,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	1,415	1,589,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	1,268	1,202,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,026	1,087,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	520	537,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,480	10,747,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	24,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,500
NOT STATED	99	29	29,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_010	Length	1	Position	542

Question Name FSC_Q010

Concept Food situation in household - 12 mo.

Question Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	29,109	26,256,000
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	5,304	4,223,500
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	464	386,500
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	174	128,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	21,500
REFUSAL	8	16	15,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_020	Length	1	Position	543

Question Name FSC_Q020

Concept Worried food would run out - 12 mo.

Question You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	890	670,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,905	2,376,000
NEVER TRUE	3	31,238	27,933,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	10,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	56	36,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	544

Question Name FSC_Q030

Concept Food bought just didn't last - 12 mo.

Question The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	557	397,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,249	1,845,000
NEVER TRUE	3	32,220	28,730,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	18,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	56	36,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_040	**Length**	1	**Position**	545

Question Name FSC_Q040

Concept Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo.

Question You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	758	552,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,250	1,803,000
NEVER TRUE	3	32,013	28,619,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	16,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	56	36,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_050	**Length**	1	**Position**	546
Question Name	FSC_Q050				

Concept   Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo.

Question   You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	299	219,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,296	1,060,500
NEVER TRUE	3	15,576	13,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,805	15,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	14,000
REFUSAL	8	11	22,500
NOT STATED	9	86	84,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_060	**Length**	1	**Position**	547
Question Name	FSC_Q060				

Concept   Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo.

Question   You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	152	129,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	911	744,500
NEVER TRUE	3	16,108	14,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,805	15,633,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	18,500
REFUSAL	8	12	22,500
NOT STATED	9	86	84,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_070	**Length**	1	**Position**	548
Question Name	FSC_Q070				

Concept   Children were not eating enough - 12 mo.

Question   The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCD_020 or FSCD_030 or FSCD_040 or FSCD_050 or FSCD_060) <= 2) or (FSCD_010 = 3 or 4)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	68	56,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	365	339,000
NEVER TRUE	3	2,551	2,115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,987	28,387,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	12,500
NOT STATED	9	126	121,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	549

Question Name FSC_Q080

Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents living in a household who answered ((FSCD_020 or FSCD_030 or FSCD_040 or FSCD_050 or FSCD_060) <= 2) or (FSCD_010 = 3 or 4)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,435	1,151,500
NO	2	3,707	3,034,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,810	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	147	138,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	550

Question Name FSC_Q081

Concept Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo.

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents living in a household who answered FSCD_080 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	522	414,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	558	451,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	355	286,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,517	29,732,500
NOT STATED	9	155	146,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

CCHS Cycle 2.2 - Nutrition - General Health and 24-Hour Dietary Recall: Data Dictionary

Page 155

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_090	**Length**	1	**Position**	551
Question Name	FSC_Q090				

Concept	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo.	
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?	
Universe	Respondents living in a household who answered ((FSCD_020 or FSCD_030 or FSCD_040 or FSCD_050 or FSCD_060) <= 2) or (FSCD_010 = 3 or 4)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,493	1,236,000
NO	2	3,651	2,949,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,810	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	147	138,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_100	**Length**	1	**Position**	552
Question Name	FSC_Q100				

Concept	Was hungry but did not eat - 12 mo.	
Question	In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?	
Universe	Respondents living in a household who answered ((FSCD_020 or FSCD_030 or FSCD_040 or FSCD_050 or FSCD_060) <= 2) or (FSCD_010 = 3 or 4)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	805	661,500
NO	2	4,338	3,524,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,810	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	7,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	147	138,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	553
Question Name	FSC_Q110				

Concept Lost weight - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe Respondents living in a household who answered ((FSCD_020 or FSCD_030 or FSCD_040 or FSCD_050 or FSCD_060) <= 2) or (FSCD_010 = 3 or 4)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	493	389,000
NO	2	4,634	3,787,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,810	26,698,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	11,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,500
NOT STATED	9	147	138,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	554
Question Name	FSC_Q120				

Concept Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents living in a household who answered (FSCD_070 = 1 or 2) or ((FSCD_080 or FSCD_090 or FSCD_100 or FSCD_110) = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	317	215,000
NO	2	1,676	1,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,948	29,201,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	165	157,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	555

Question Name FSC_Q121

Concept Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo.

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents living in a household who answered FSCD_120 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	133	82,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	118	89,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	65	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,624	30,658,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	166	157,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	556

Question Name FSC_Q130

Concept Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCD_070 = 1 or 2) or ((FSCD_080 or FSCD_090 or FSCD_100 or FSCD_110) = 1))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	102,500
NO	2	974	828,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,865	29,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	140	136,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	557
Question Name	FSC_Q140				

Concept Children skipped meals - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCD_070 = 1 or 2) or ((FSCD_080 or FSCD_090 or FSCD_100 or FSCD_110) = 1))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	41,500
NO	2	1,029	886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,865	29,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	140	136,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	558
Question Name	FSC_Q141				

Concept Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo.

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents living in a household who answered FSCD_140 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	26	10,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	29	17,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	14	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,894	30,849,500
NOT STATED	9	144	140,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCD_150	Length	1	Position	559

Question Name FSC_Q150

Concept Children were hungry - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCD_070 = 1 or 2) or ((FSCD_080 or FSCD_090 or FSCD_100 or FSCD_110) = 1))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	94	75,000
NO	2	1,004	853,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,865	29,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	140	136,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSCD_160	Length	1	Position	560

Question Name FSC_Q160

Concept Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo.

Question In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe Respondents living in a household with (DHHDDOKD + DHHDDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCD_070 = 1 or 2) or ((FSCD_080 or FSCD_090 or FSCD_100 or FSCD_110) = 1))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	1,090	924,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,865	29,962,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	140	136,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCDDHFS	**Length**	1	**Position**	561

Question Name

Concept Household food security status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents living in a household

Note Based on FSCD_020, FSCD_030, FSCD_040, FSCD_050, FSCD_060, FSCD_070, FSCD_080, FSCD_081, FSCD_090, FSCD_100, FSCD_110, FSCD_120, FSCD_121, FSCD_130, FSCD_140, FSCD_141, FSCD_150, FSCD_160. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FOOD SECURE	0	32,210	28,706,500
FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER	1	1,772	1,411,500
FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER	2	714	586,000
FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER	3	198	129,500
NOT STATED	9	213	197,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	562 - 563	
Question Name	SDE_Q1					
Concept	Country of birth					
Question	In what country were you born?					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	31,105	24,652,000
CHINA	2	254	419,000
FRANCE	3	47	102,500
GERMANY	4	244	244,500
GREECE	5	26	46,500
GUYANA	6	41	100,000
HONG KONG	7	92	165,500
HUNGARY	8	45	42,500
INDIA	9	160	453,500
ITALY	10	186	326,000
JAMAICA	11	61	110,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	129	112,500
PHILIPPINES	13	145	349,000
POLAND	14	147	157,000
PORTUGAL	15	66	121,000
UNITED KINGDOM	16	528	544,500
UNITED STATES	17	320	284,500
VIETNAM	18	61	163,500
SRI LANKA	19	51	126,500
OTHER	20	1,382	2,499,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	6,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	5	5,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	564
Question Name	SDE_Q2				

Concept   Canadian citizen by birth

Question   Were you born a Canadian citizen?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDCD_1 <> 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	192	247,000
NO	2	3,791	6,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,105	24,652,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	17	12,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_3	**Length**	4	**Position**	565 - 568
Question Name	SDE_Q3				

Concept   Year of immigration to Canada

Question   In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDCD_2 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1909 - 2004	3,760	6,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	31,297	24,899,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	17	17,500
REFUSAL	9998	8	9,000
NOT STATED	9999	25	17,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	569
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Canadian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,627	9,282,500
NO	2	24,238	21,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	570
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - French

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,473	6,712,000
NO	2	27,392	24,164,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	571
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,945	6,336,000
NO	2	25,920	24,540,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	572
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,249	3,001,500
NO	2	30,616	27,875,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4E	Length	1	Position	573

Question Name SDE_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,757	4,720,000
NO	2	28,108	26,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4F	Length	1	Position	574

Question Name SDE_Q4

Concept Ethnic origin - Irish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,884	4,033,500
NO	2	28,981	26,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	575
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Italian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,221	1,400,500
NO	2	33,644	29,476,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**	576
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,840	1,076,500
NO	2	33,025	29,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	577
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,359	978,000
NO	2	33,506	29,899,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	578
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	733	1,054,000
NO	2	34,132	29,822,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	579
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	190	196,000
NO	2	34,675	30,680,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	580
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Polish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,059	778,000
NO	2	33,806	30,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	581
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Portuguese

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	292	391,500
NO	2	34,573	30,485,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	582
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - South Asian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	687	1,273,000
NO	2	34,178	29,603,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4T	**Length**	1	**Position**	583
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Norwegian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	618	374,000
NO	2	34,247	30,502,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4U	**Length**	1	**Position**	584
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Welsh

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	469	358,000
NO	2	34,396	30,518,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4V	**Length**	1	**Position**	585
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - Swedish

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	463	328,500
NO	2	34,402	30,548,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	586
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,655	973,000
NO	2	33,210	29,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	587
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Métis

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	820	315,000
NO	2	34,045	30,561,500
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	588
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Inuit

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	76	27,500
NO	2	34,789	30,849,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	589
Question Name	SDE_Q4				

Concept   Ethnic origin - other

Question   To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,787	5,416,000
NO	2	30,078	25,461,000
DON'T KNOW	7	212	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	15,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	590
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - English

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,217	26,291,500
NO	2	3,868	4,719,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	591
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,087	10,099,000
NO	2	25,998	20,912,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5C	**Length**	1	**Position**	592
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	187	391,000
NO	2	34,898	30,620,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5D	**Length**	1	**Position**	593
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	588	894,500
NO	2	34,497	30,116,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5E	**Length**	1	**Position**	594
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	202	71,500
NO	2	34,883	30,940,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	595
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept	Can converse - German
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	901	811,000
NO	2	34,184	30,200,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	596
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept	Can converse - Greek
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	147,500
NO	2	34,992	30,863,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	597

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Hungarian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	93	89,500
NO	2	34,992	30,921,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	598

Question Name SDE_Q5

Concept Can converse - Italian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	432	750,000
NO	2	34,653	30,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5J	**Length**	1	**Position**	599
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	90,000
NO	2	35,015	30,921,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5K	**Length**	1	**Position**	600
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	111,000
NO	2	35,022	30,900,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5L	**Length**	1	**Position**	601
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Polish

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	271	284,000
NO	2	34,814	30,727,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5M	**Length**	1	**Position**	602
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Portuguese

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	272,500
NO	2	34,929	30,739,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5N	**Length**	1	**Position**	603
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	236	504,500
NO	2	34,849	30,506,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5O	**Length**	1	**Position**	604
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	626	858,000
NO	2	34,459	30,153,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5P	**Length**	1	**Position**	605
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Tagalog (Pilipino)

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Pilipino)

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	174	337,000
NO	2	34,911	30,674,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	606
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Ukrainian

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	336	208,000
NO	2	34,749	30,803,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5R	**Length**	1	**Position**	607
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	81	173,000
NO	2	35,004	30,838,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5S	**Length**	1	**Position**	608
Question Name	SDE_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	185	185,500
NO	2	34,900	30,825,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5T	**Length**	1	**Position**	609
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Dutch

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	394,500
NO	2	34,927	30,616,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5U	**Length**	1	**Position**	610
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept   Can converse - Hindi

Question   In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	163	266,000
NO	2	34,922	30,745,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5V	Length	1	Position	611
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Russian

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	139,000
NO	2	35,015	30,872,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_5W	Length	1	Position	612
Question Name	SDE_Q5				

Concept Can converse - Tamil

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,409	2,180,000
NO	2	33,676	28,831,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	7	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_5AA	Length	2	Position	613 - 614

Question Name SDE_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home

Question What language do you speak most often at home?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	27,292	20,144,000
FRENCH	2	5,428	6,810,000
ARABIC	3	77	206,000
CHINESE	4	420	681,000
CREE	5	46	17,500
GERMAN	6	160	116,500
GREEK	7	36	69,000
HUNGARIAN	8	22	24,000
ITALIAN	9	144	233,000
KOREAN	10	52	62,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	46	82,500
POLISH	12	95	136,500
PORTUGUESE	13	71	129,500
PUNJABI	14	141	339,500
SPANISH	15	124	221,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	74	198,000
UKRAINIAN	17	37	16,000
VIETNAMESE	18	56	130,500
DUTCH	19	25	29,500
HINDI	20	37	88,500
RUSSIAN	21	59	129,500
TAMIL	22	50	101,000
OTHER	23	589	1,041,500
DON'T KNOW	97	13	9,000
REFUSAL	98	7	8,000
NOT STATED	99	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	615
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - English

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,945	17,768,500
NO	2	10,135	13,240,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	616
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - French

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,127	7,300,000
NO	2	28,953	23,709,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6C	Length	1	Position	617

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Arabic

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	286,500
NO	2	34,962	30,722,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6D	Length	1	Position	618

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Chinese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	533	838,000
NO	2	34,547	30,170,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	619
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	41,000
NO	2	34,949	30,968,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	620
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - German
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	629	479,500
NO	2	34,451	30,529,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	621
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	107,000
NO	2	35,029	30,901,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	622
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	71,500
NO	2	35,010	30,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	623
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	293	548,500
NO	2	34,787	30,460,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	624
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	69,500
NO	2	35,022	30,939,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	625

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood- Persian (Farsi)

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	79,500
NO	2	35,031	30,929,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	626

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Polish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	208,500
NO	2	34,874	30,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	627
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	114	214,000
NO	2	34,966	30,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	628
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	185	392,000
NO	2	34,895	30,617,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	629

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	187	295,000
NO	2	34,893	30,714,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6P	**Length**	1	**Position**	630

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Tagalog

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Pilipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	247,000
NO	2	34,950	30,762,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	631
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	300	146,000
NO	2	34,780	30,863,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	632
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	72	147,500
NO	2	35,008	30,861,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6S	Length	1	Position	633

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	146	132,500
NO	2	34,934	30,876,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6T	Length	1	Position	634

Question Name SDE_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Dutch

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Dutch

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	111,000
NO	2	35,022	30,898,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6U	**Length**	1	**Position**	635
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Hindi

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	166,000
NO	2	34,998	30,843,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_6V	**Length**	1	**Position**	636
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Russian

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	131,000
NO	2	35,017	30,878,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_6W	**Length**	1	**Position**	637
Question Name	SDE_Q6				

Concept   First language learned and still understood - Tamil

Question   What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,049	1,658,500
NO	2	34,031	29,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	9,000
REFUSAL	8	6	7,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	638
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - White

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: White?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,114	25,935,000
NO	2	3,961	5,047,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7B	**Length**	1	**Position**	639
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Chinese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Chinese?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	720	1,051,000
NO	2	34,355	29,931,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7C	**Length**	1	**Position**	640
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - South Asian

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	627	1,200,000
NO	2	34,448	29,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7D	**Length**	1	**Position**	641
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Black

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Black?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	505	695,500
NO	2	34,570	30,286,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7E	**Length**	1	**Position**	642
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Filipino

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Filipino?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	274	423,000
NO	2	34,801	30,559,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7F	**Length**	1	**Position**	643
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Latin American

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Latin American?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	186	242,000
NO	2	34,889	30,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7G	**Length**	1	**Position**	644
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Southeast Asian

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	194	352,500
NO	2	34,881	30,629,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7H	Length	1	Position	645
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Arab

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Arab?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	138	288,000
NO	2	34,937	30,694,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7I	Length	1	Position	646
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - West Asian

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	121,500
NO	2	35,012	30,860,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7J	**Length**	1	**Position**	647
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Japanese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Japanese?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	50	58,500
NO	2	35,025	30,924,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7K	**Length**	1	**Position**	648
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Korean

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Korean?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	81	88,000
NO	2	34,994	30,894,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7L	**Length**	1	**Position**	649
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Aboriginal (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit)?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,528	570,500
NO	2	33,547	30,412,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7M	**Length**	1	**Position**	650
Question Name	SDE_Q7				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Other

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: Other?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	352	459,500
NO	2	34,723	30,523,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	4,000
REFUSAL	8	18	39,000
NOT STATED	9	6	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7BA	Length	1	Position	651

Question Name SDE_Q7B

Concept Aboriginal origin - North American Indian

Question You indicated that you are aboriginal. Are you: North American Indian?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCD_7L = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	903	362,000
NO	2	614	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,547	30,412,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	32	48,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_7BB	Length	1	Position	652

Question Name SDE_Q7B

Concept Aboriginal origin - Métis

Question You indicated that you are aboriginal. Are you: Métis?

Universe Respondents who answered SDCD_7L = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	587	193,000
NO	2	930	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,547	30,412,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	32	48,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_7BC	Length	1	Position	653
Question Name	SDE_Q7B				
Concept	Aboriginal origin - Inuit				
Question	You indicated that you are aboriginal. Are you: Inuit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCD_7L = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	13,000
NO	2	1,469	550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,547	30,412,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	32	48,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCD_8	Length	1	Position	654
Question Name	SDE_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 5 and over				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,763	7,294,000
NO	2	20,068	22,093,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,267	1,638,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCD_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	655
Question Name	SDE_Q9				

Concept   Full-time student or part-time student

Question   Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDCD_8 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	10,961	6,284,000
PART-TIME	2	802	1,009,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,335	23,731,500
NOT STATED	9	9	5,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCDCCB	**Length**	3	**Position**	656 - 658
Question Name					

Concept   Country of birth - (C)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDCD_1. See documentation on derived variables.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDGCB	**Length**	2	**Position**	659	**-**	660

Question Name	
Concept	Country of birth - (G)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDCDCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CANADA	1	31,105	24,652,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	320	284,500
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	102	210,000
EUROPE	4	1,418	1,696,500
ASIA	6	712	1,550,000
NOT STATED	99	1,450	2,638,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCDDAIM	**Length**	3	**Position**	661	**-**	663

Question Name	
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCD_2 = 2
Note	Based on SDCD_3 and DHHD_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	0 - 79	3,760	6,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,297	24,899,000
NOT STATED	999	50	44,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDFIMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	664

Question Name

Concept   Immigrant status - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDCD_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,760	6,087,500
NO	2	31,297	24,899,000
NOT STATED	9	50	44,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	SDCDDRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	665 - 667

Question Name

Concept   Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered SDCD_2 = 2

Note   Based on SDCD_3 and ADMD_Y1. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	0 - 95	3,760	6,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,297	24,899,000
NOT STATED	999	50	44,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDDLNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	668 - 669

Question Name

Concept   Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDCD_5A, SDCD_5B, SDCD_5C, SDCD_5D, SDCD_5E, SDCD_5F, SDCD_5G, SDCD_5H, SDCD_5I, SDCD_5J, SDCD_5K, SDCD_5L, SDCD_5M, SDCD_5N, SDCD_5O, SDCD_5P, SDCD_5Q, SDCD_5R, SDCD_5S, SDCD_5T, SDCD_5U, SDCD_5V, SDCD_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	21,421	15,013,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	3,223	3,766,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	4,835	4,655,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	937	1,491,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	4,024	5,132,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	92	186,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	553	766,500
NOT STATED	99	22	19,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDDRAC	**Length**	2	**Position**	670 **-** 671

Question Name

Concept   Cultural or racial origin - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDCD_7A, SDCD_7B, SDCD_7C, SDCD_7D, SDCD_7E, SDCD_7F, SDCD_7G, SDCD_7H, SDCD_7I, SDCD_7J, SDCD_7K, SDCD_7L, SDCD_7M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	30,464	25,531,000
BLACK	2	420	634,500
KOREAN	3	75	86,000
FILIPINO	4	227	384,000
JAPANESE	5	32	45,000
CHINESE	6	651	972,500
ABORIGINAL PEOPLES OF NORTH AMERICA	7	1,123	395,500
SOUTH ASIAN	8	591	1,157,000
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	9	165	312,500
ARAB	10	125	275,000
WEST ASIAN	11	57	119,000
LATIN AMERICAN	12	152	211,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	13	281	393,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	14	712	466,000
NOT STATED	99	32	48,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDDFL1	**Length**	2	**Position**	672 - 673

Question Name

Concept   First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SDCD_6A, SDCD_6B, SDCD_6C, SDCD_6D, SDCD_6E, SDCD_6F, SDCD_6G, SDCD_6H, SDCD_6I, SDCD_6J, SDCD_6K, SDCD_6L, SDCD_6M, SDCD_6N, SDCD_6O, SDCD_6P, SDCD_6Q, SDCD_6R, SDCD_6S, SDCD_6T, SDCD_6U, SDCD_6V, SDCD_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH ONLY	1	24,476	17,390,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	5,901	7,111,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	210	173,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	6	6,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	253	197,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	10	8,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	4,224	6,121,000
NOT STATED	99	27	22,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	EDUD_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	674
Question Name	ED_Q01				

Concept   Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question   What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

Universe   All respondents

Note   Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	13,713	7,845,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	4,470	2,918,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	16,790	20,083,500
DON'T KNOW	7	101	157,000
REFUSAL	8	33	27,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUD_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	675
Question Name	ED_Q02				

Concept	Graduated from high school (secondary school)
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUD_1 = 3
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,990	18,159,500
NO	2	2,781	1,899,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,183	10,763,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	23,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	134	184,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	EDUD_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	676
Question Name	ED_Q03				

Concept	Received any other education
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?
Universe	All respondents
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,585	15,084,000
NO	2	23,418	15,796,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	133,000
REFUSAL	8	24	17,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUD_4   **Length**   2   **Position**   677 **-** 678

Question Name ED_Q04

Concept Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDUD_3 = 1

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	2,231	2,412,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	2,576	2,885,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	3,265	4,439,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	501	632,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	2,078	3,249,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	916	1,435,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,418	15,796,000
DON'T KNOW	97	17	32,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	104	150,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDDR10	**Length**	2	**Position**	679 - 680

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUD_1 to EDUD_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	13,345	7,564,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	3,745	2,324,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	2,239	1,463,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	4,030	4,380,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,231	2,412,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	2,576	2,885,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	3,265	4,439,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	501	632,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	2,078	3,249,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	916	1,435,000
NOT STATED	99	181	246,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDDR04	**Length**	1	**Position**	681

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on EDUD_1, EDUD_2, EDUD_3, EDUD_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	19,329	11,351,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,030	4,380,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,231	2,412,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	9,336	12,640,000
NOT STATED	9	181	246,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 682 **-** 683

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	1,781	1,029,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	1,859	1,013,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,214	782,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	4,530	3,454,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,549	2,166,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	5,101	4,154,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	7,993	7,290,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,185	1,118,500
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	5,492	6,042,000
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	2,804	3,345,500
NOT STATED	99	599	636,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDDH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 684

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	4,854	2,824,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	4,530	3,454,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,549	2,166,000
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	22,575	21,950,500
NOT STATED	9	599	636,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name DHHDDHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 685 **-** 686

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 15	35,107	31,030,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDDL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	687	**-**	688

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHD_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 8	35,107	31,030,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHDDLE5	**Length**	2	**Position**	689	**-**	690

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHD_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 6	35,107	31,030,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHDD611	**Length**	2	**Position**	691	**-**	692

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHD_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 5	35,107	31,030,500
	Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDDECF   **Length**   2   **Position**   693 **-** 694

Question Name

Concept   Household type - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHHD_AGE, DHHD_SEX, DHHDDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	6,969	3,394,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	942	1,301,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	6,720	6,568,500
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	214	257,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	13,828	13,113,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	1,311	1,899,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	470	760,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	72	176,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	2,701	1,754,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	376	424,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	351	344,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	35	41,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	535	385,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	26	20,500
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	73	96,500
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	6	7,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	278	288,000
NOT STATED	99	200	199,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDDLVG	Length	2	Position	695 - 696

Question Name

Concept   Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix, DHHDDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	6,969	3,394,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,201	1,663,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	6,720	6,568,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	2,684	7,184,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	726	1,097,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	1,324	524,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	1,610	959,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	3,142	1,368,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	8,472	5,321,000
OTHER	10	2,059	2,752,000
NOT STATED	99	200	199,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDDDWE	**Length**	2	**Position**	697 - 698

Question Name

Concept   Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on DHHD_DW1, DHHD_DW2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SINGLE DETACHED	1	23,854	20,254,500
DOUBLE	2	1,479	1,543,000
ROW OR TERRACE	3	2,096	1,990,000
DUPLEX	4	962	994,000
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	4,011	3,785,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	1,732	1,931,000
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	14	10,500
MOBILE HOME	9	828	427,000
OTHER	10	129	93,500
NOT STATED	99	2	2,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	DHHD_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	699

Question Name   TN_Q01

Concept   Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question   Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe   Respondents with DHHDDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25,583	22,726,000
NO	2	9,491	8,261,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	22,500
REFUSAL	8	18	20,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD_BED	**Length**	2	**Position**	700 - 701
Question Name	BD_Q01				
Concept	Dwelling - number of bedrooms				
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHDDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 13	35,000	30,900,500
DON'T KNOW	97	47	54,000
REFUSAL	98	60	76,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFD_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	702
Question Name	LBF_Q01				
Concept	Worked at job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,842	15,357,000
NO	2	8,787	8,099,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	535	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,922	7,133,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	13	17,500
NOT STATED	9	5	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	703
Question Name	LBF_Q02				

Concept   Absent from job or business last week

Question   Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	863	1,036,500
NO	2	7,923	7,062,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,299	22,907,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	21	24,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFD_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	704
Question Name	LBF_Q03				

Concept   Had more than one job or business last week

Question   Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 1 or LBFD_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,272	1,716,000
NO	2	11,433	14,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,380	14,612,000
NOT STATED	9	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	705
Question Name	LBF_Q11				

Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFD_02 = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,251	1,111,500
NO	2	6,672	5,950,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,162	23,944,000
NOT STATED	9	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_13	**Length**	2	**Position**	706 **-** 707

Question Name   LBF_Q13

Concept   Not currently working - reason

Question   What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBFD_11 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	491	504,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	259	552,500
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	19	38,500
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	32	27,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	176	269,500
VACATION	6	95	64,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	1,452	1,119,000
RETIRED	8	3,588	2,939,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	128	102,000
OTHER	10	427	331,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,413	25,055,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

CCHS Cycle 2.2 - Nutrition - General Health and 24-Hour Dietary Recall: Data Dictionary
Master File (Rounded)
February 2008 - Wave 3

Page 226

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	708
Question Name	LBF_Q21				

Concept — Worked at job or business - past 12 months

Question — Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe — Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 3 or LBFD_02 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,159	1,855,000
NO	2	6,288	5,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,627	23,527,000
REFUSAL	8	11	5,000
NOT STATED	9	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFD_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	709
Question Name	LBF_Q22				

Concept — Looked for work - past 12 months

Question — During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?

Universe — Respondents who answered LBFD_21 <> 1 excluding those who answered LBFD_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	107,000
NO	2	5,766	5,196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,191	25,698,000
REFUSAL	8	11	5,000
NOT STATED	9	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	710
Question Name	LBF_Q23				
Concept	More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months				
Question	During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFD_21 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	219	187,000
NO	2	1,940	1,668,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,915	29,146,000
NOT STATED	9	33	29,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_41	**Length**	2	**Position**	711	**-**	712

Question Name LBF_Q41

Concept Absent from job or business last week - main reason

Question What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_02 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	198	235,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	4	9,500
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	1	1,500
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	69	127,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	12	8,500
VACATION	6	321	427,500
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	14	3,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	33	32,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	68	53,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	39	58,500
WORK SCHEDULE	11	10	4,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	13	7,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	14	11,000
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	34	36,500
OTHER	15	33	20,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,222	29,969,500
NOT STATED	99	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_42	**Length**	3	**Position**	713 **-** 715	

Question Name LBF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 1 or LBFD_02 = 1 or LBFD_21 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	14,826	18,222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,210	12,752,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	18,500
REFUSAL	998	7	8,000
NOT STATED	999	33	29,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_44	**Length**	2	**Position**	716 **-** 717	
Question Name	LBF_Q44					

Concept   Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question   Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job or business?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 1 or LBFD_02 = 1 or LBFD_21 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	9,483	12,855,500
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	1,305	1,175,500
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	370	434,500
ROTATING SHIFT	4	1,435	1,328,500
SPLIT SHIFT	5	165	153,500
ON CALL	6	273	245,500
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	1,610	1,752,000
OTHER	8	218	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,210	12,752,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	33	29,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_45	**Length**	2	**Position**	718	-	719

Question Name LBF_Q45

Concept Usual work schedule - reason

Question What is the main reason that you [work/worked] this schedule?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_44 = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	3,683	3,806,000
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	1,013	734,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	56	159,000
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	7	1,500
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	108	100,500
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	409	494,500
OTHER	7	100	95,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,693	25,607,500
NOT STATED	99	38	32,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFD_51	**Length**	2	**Position**	720	-	721

Question Name LBF_Q51

Concept More than one job or business - number of weeks

Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_03 = 1 or LBFD_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	1,476	1,886,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,583	29,098,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	15,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	34	30,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_53	**Length**	3	**Position**	722 - 724
Question Name	LBF_Q53				

Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_03 = 1 or LBFD_23 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 123	1,472	1,880,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	33,583	29,098,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	22,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	34	30,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFD_61	**Length**	2	**Position**	725 - 726
Question Name	LBF_Q61				

Concept Number of weeks worked - past 12 months

Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 1 or LBFD_02 = 1 or LBFD_21 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	14,785	18,171,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,210	12,752,000
DON'T KNOW	97	70	73,500
REFUSAL	98	8	2,500
NOT STATED	99	34	30,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFD_71	**Length**	2	**Position**	727 - 728	
Question Name	LBF_Q71					

Concept   Number of weeks looked for work - past 12 months

Question   During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBFD_61 < > 52 or LBFD_22 = 1 or LBFD_21 < > 1 and LBFD_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	6,033	5,625,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,001	25,336,500
DON'T KNOW	97	33	35,500
REFUSAL	98	6	2,500
NOT STATED	99	34	30,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFD_72	**Length**	1	**Position**	729
Question Name	LBF_Q72				

Concept   Not working/not looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)

Question   That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work. Is that correct?

Universe   Respondents who answered (LBFD_61 < 52 and LBFD_71 < (52 - LBFD_61)) or ((LBFD_22 = 1 or LBFD_21 = 2 and LBFD_11 = 1) and LBFD_71 < 52)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,769	4,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,213	26,583,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	124	117,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFDDWSS	**Length**	1	**Position**	730
Question Name					

Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	Based on LBFD_01, LBFD_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	11,842	15,357,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	863	1,036,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	7,923	7,062,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	535	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,922	7,133,500
NOT STATED	9	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFDDWSL	**Length**	2	**Position**	731 - 732
Question Name					

Concept	Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	Based on LBFD_01, LBFD_11, LBFD_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	11,842	15,357,000
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	167	163,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	696	874,000
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	1,251	1,111,500
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	6,672	5,950,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	535	417,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,922	7,133,500
NOT STATED	99	22	25,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFDDRNW	**Length**	2	**Position**	733 - 734	

Question Name

Concept Main reason for not working last week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = (2 or 3)

Note Based on LBFD_01, LBFD_11, LBFD_13, LBFD_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	1	535	417,000
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	2	689	740,000
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	263	562,000
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	4	20	39,500
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE	5	101	154,000
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	6	188	278,000
VACATION	7	416	491,500
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	8	1,486	1,155,500
RETIRED	9	3,588	2,939,000
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	10	128	102,000
LABOUR DISPUTE	11	14	3,000
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	12	33	32,500
SEASONAL LAYOFF	13	68	53,500
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	14	39	58,500
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	15	13	7,000
SEASONAL BUSINESS	16	14	11,000
LOOKING FOR WORK	17	1,251	1,111,500
WORK SCHEDULE	18	10	4,500
OTHER	19	460	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,764	22,490,500
NOT STATED	99	27	28,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBFDDMJS   **Length** 1   **Position** 735

Question Name

Concept Multiple job status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFD_03, LBFD_21, LBFD_23, LBFD_51. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.	1	583	884,500
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.	2	688	823,000
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB	3	11,433	14,677,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.	4	211	182,500
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.	5	8,228	7,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,922	7,133,500
NOT STATED	9	42	43,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name LBFDDHPW   **Length** 3   **Position** 736 **-** 738

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked per week - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 1 or LBFD_02 = 1 or LBFD_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFD_42, LBFD_53. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	14,809	18,201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	20,210	12,752,000
NOT STATED	999	88	78,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFDDPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	739

Question Name

Concept Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBFD_01 = 1 or LBFD_02 = 1 or LBFD_21 = 1

Note Based on LBFDDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	11,041	14,748,500
PART-TIME	2	3,768	3,452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,210	12,752,000
NOT STATED	9	88	78,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	LBFDDJST	**Length**	2	**Position**	740 **-** 741

Question Name

Concept Job status over past year - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LBFD_11, LBFD_22, LBFD_61, LBFD_71. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR	1	9,313	13,007,500
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING PAST YEAR	2	109	114,000
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING PAST YEAR	3	5,766	5,196,000
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR	4	1,106	1,137,500
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR	5	3,372	3,000,000
LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR	6	413	312,500
HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING	7	985	1,017,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,922	7,133,500
NOT STATED	99	121	112,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBFDDSTU	**Length**	1	**Position**	742

Question Name

Concept Student working status - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCD_8 = 1

Note Based on SDCD_8, SDCD_9, LBFD_01, LBFD_02, LBFD_21. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	1	2,951	1,956,500
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME	2	512	780,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME	3	1,110	774,500
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME	4	73	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,452	27,406,500
NOT STATED	9	9	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	743

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - wages and salaries

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,971	23,776,500
NO	2	9,252	6,608,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	744

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - self-employment

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,894	5,901,000
NO	2	28,329	24,484,000
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	745

Question Name INC_Q1

Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,948	3,435,000
NO	2	30,275	26,950,000
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	746
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,417	2,693,500
NO	2	30,806	27,691,000
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	747
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	725	651,500
NO	2	33,498	29,733,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	748
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept   Source of hhld income - benefits from Can./Que. Pension Plan

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,986	4,797,500
NO	2	27,237	25,587,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	749
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept   Source of hhld income - pensions, superannuation, annuities

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,115	3,868,500
NO	2	29,108	26,516,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	750

Question Name	INC_Q1
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security/G.I.S.
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,800	3,710,000
NO	2	28,423	26,675,000
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	751

Question Name	INC_Q1
Concept	Source of household income - child tax benefit
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,210	6,230,500
NO	2	26,013	24,154,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	752
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - social assistance/welfare

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,017	1,476,500
NO	2	32,206	28,908,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	753
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - child support

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,461	1,080,500
NO	2	32,762	29,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	754
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	166	134,500
NO	2	34,057	30,250,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	755
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept Source of household income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,164	2,192,000
NO	2	32,059	28,193,000
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	756
Question Name	INC_Q1				

Concept	Source of household income - none
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	53,500
NO	2	34,151	30,331,500
DON'T KNOW	7	422	283,500
REFUSAL	8	452	354,000
NOT STATED	9	10	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	757 **-** 758
Question Name	INC_Q2				

Concept   Total household income - main source

Question   What was the main source of income?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	22,139	21,153,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	2,782	2,857,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	370	282,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	259	187,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	151	123,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	1,492	949,500
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	2,864	2,142,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	1,717	856,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	97	47,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,331	944,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	76	63,500
ALIMONY	12	40	24,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	543	530,500
NONE	14	72	53,500
DON'T KNOW	97	254	148,000
REFUSAL	98	35	23,500
NOT STATED	99	885	646,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_3	**Length**	6	**Position**	759 - 764
Question Name	INC_Q3				

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	25,886	23,634,500
NONE	0	57	62,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	6,430	4,912,000
REFUSAL	999998	1,850	1,776,500
NOT STATED	999999	884	646,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	765
Question Name	INC_Q3A				

Concept Total household income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	5,149	3,220,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	27,117	25,708,000
NO INCOME	3	72	73,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,029	608,000
REFUSAL	8	856	775,500
NOT STATED	9	884	646,000
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_3B	Length	1	Position	766

Question Name INC_Q3B

Concept Total household income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_3A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	1,052	668,500
$10,000 OR MORE	2	4,027	2,512,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,189	25,781,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	14	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2,769	2,029,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_3C	Length	1	Position	767

Question Name INC_Q3C

Concept Total household income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_3B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	238	178,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	805	486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,216	28,293,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,839	2,068,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	768
Question Name	INC_Q3D				

Concept Total household income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_3B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$10,000 TO LESS THAN $15,000	1	1,972	1,164,500
$15,000 OR MORE	2	1,973	1,297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,241	26,449,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	45,000
REFUSAL	8	13	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,839	2,068,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	769
Question Name	INC_Q3E				

Concept Total household income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_3A = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$20,000 TO LESS THAN $40,000	1	7,609	6,006,000
$40,000 OR MORE	2	19,005	19,302,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,221	3,293,000
DON'T KNOW	7	346	267,500
REFUSAL	8	157	133,000
NOT STATED	9	2,769	2,029,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_3F	Length	1	Position	770
Question Name	INC_Q3F				

Concept Total household income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_3E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$20,000 TO LESS THAN $30,000	1	3,769	2,747,000
$30,000 OR MORE	2	3,693	3,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,226	22,594,500
DON'T KNOW	7	110	100,500
REFUSAL	8	37	48,000
NOT STATED	9	3,272	2,430,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_3G	Length	1	Position	771
Question Name	INC_Q3G				

Concept Total household income - >= $40,000

Question Was the total household income from all sources less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_3E = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$40,000 TO LESS THAN $50,000	1	3,285	2,861,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	3,191	3,024,000
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	4,889	4,805,000
$80,000 OR MORE	4	7,163	8,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,830	9,299,000
DON'T KNOW	7	342	302,500
REFUSAL	8	135	156,000
NOT STATED	9	3,272	2,430,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_4			**Length**	6	**Position**	772	**-**	777
Question Name	INC_Q4								

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCD_3A = (1 or 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	18,149	20,025,000
NONE	0	1,366	1,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	11,112	5,662,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	1,800	1,513,000
REFUSAL	999998	571	768,500
NOT STATED	999999	2,109	1,708,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_4A			**Length**	1	**Position**	778
Question Name	INC_Q4A						

Concept Total personal income - < $20,000 or >= $20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than $20,000 or $20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INCD_3A = (1 or 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $20,000	1	9,346	7,777,000
$20,000 OR MORE	2	10,814	14,130,500
NO INCOME	3	1,384	1,368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	11,112	5,662,000
DON'T KNOW	7	148	138,000
REFUSAL	8	194	247,000
NOT STATED	9	2,109	1,708,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_4B	Length	1	Position	779
Question Name	INC_Q4B				

Concept Total personal income - < $10,000 or >= $10,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $10,000 or $10,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_4A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $10,000	1	4,388	3,464,500
$10,000 OR MORE	2	4,902	4,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,310	21,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	21,000
REFUSAL	8	19	24,500
NOT STATED	9	2,451	2,093,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_4C	Length	1	Position	780
Question Name	INC_Q4C				

Concept Total personal income - < $5,000 or >= $5,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $5,000 or $5,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_4B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	2,231	1,525,000
$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,134	1,925,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,212	25,427,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	13,000
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,507	2,138,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	781
Question Name	INC_Q4D				

Concept Total personal income - < $15,000 or >= $15,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $15,000 or $15,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_4B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$10,000 TO LESS THAN $15,000	1	2,770	2,368,000
$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,076	1,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,698	24,625,500
DON'T KNOW	7	46	32,500
REFUSAL	8	10	21,000
NOT STATED	9	2,507	2,138,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	782
Question Name	INC_Q4E				

Concept Total personal income - < $40,000 or >= $40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $40,000 or $40,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_4A = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$20,000 TO LESS THAN $40,000	1	5,894	6,946,000
$40,000 OR MORE	2	4,838	7,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,842	14,807,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	21,500
REFUSAL	8	49	63,500
NOT STATED	9	2,451	2,093,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCD_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	783
Question Name	INC_Q4F				

Concept Total personal income - < $30,000 or >= $30,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $30,000 or $30,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_4E = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$20,000 TO LESS THAN $30,000	1	3,330	3,647,000
$30,000 OR MORE	2	2,540	3,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,680	21,906,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	9,000
REFUSAL	8	13	18,500
NOT STATED	9	2,533	2,178,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCD_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**	784
Question Name	INC_Q4G				

Concept Total personal income - >= $40,000

Question Was your total personal income less than $50,000, $50,000 to less than $60,000, $60,000 to less than $80,000 or $80,000 or more?

Universe Respondents who answered INCD_4E = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$40,000 TO LESS THAN $50,000	1	1,692	2,192,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60,000	2	1,169	1,576,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $80,000	3	1,145	1,844,500
$80,000 OR MORE	4	794	1,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	27,736	21,753,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	14,500
REFUSAL	8	24	45,500
NOT STATED	9	2,533	2,178,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDDIA2	**Length**	1	**Position**	785

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHDDHSZ, INCD_3A, INCD_3B, INCD_3C, INCD_3D, INCD_3E, INCD_3F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOW INCOME	1	4,028	2,749,500
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	28,119	26,097,500
NOT STATED	9	2,960	2,183,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	INCDDIA4	**Length**	1	**Position**	786

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHDDHSZ, INCD_3A, INCD_3B, INCD_3C, INCD_3D, INCD_3E, INCD_3F, INCD_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LOWEST INCOME GROUPING	1	4,028	2,749,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME GROUPING	2	7,306	5,913,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME GROUPING	3	11,021	9,735,500
HIGHEST INCOME GROUPING	4	8,796	9,601,500
NOT STATED	9	3,956	3,030,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDDIA5	**Length**	1	**Position**	787
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHDDHSZ, INCD_3A, INCD_3B, INCD_3C, INCD_3D, INCD_3E, INCD_3F, INCD_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LOWEST INCOME GROUPING	1	1,199	855,500
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME GROUPING	2	2,804	1,879,000
MIDDLE INCOME GROUPING	3	7,307	5,913,500
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME GROUPING	4	11,020	9,735,500
HIGHEST INCOME GROUPING	5	8,796	9,601,500
NOT STATED	9	3,981	3,045,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDDHH	**Length**	2	**Position**	788 **-** 789

Question Name

Concept   Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on INCD_3A, INCD_3B, INCD_3C, INCD_3D, INCD_3E, INCD_3F, INCD_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INCOME	1	72	73,000
LESS THAN $5,000	2	238	178,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	805	486,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	1,972	1,164,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	1,973	1,297,000
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	3,769	2,747,000
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	3,693	3,110,500
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	3,285	2,861,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	3,191	3,024,000
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	4,889	4,805,000
$80,000 OR MORE	11	7,163	8,153,000
NOT STATED	99	4,057	3,132,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDDPER	Length	2	Position	790 - 791

Question Name

Concept — Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 15 and over

Note — Based on INCD_4A, INCD_4B, INCD_4C, INCD_4D, INCD_4E, INCD_4F, INCD_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	1,444	1,432,000
LESS THAN $5,000	2	2,231	1,525,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	2,134	1,925,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	2,770	2,368,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	2,076	1,845,000
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	3,330	3,647,000
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	2,540	3,272,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	1,692	2,192,000
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	1,169	1,576,500
$60,000 TO $79,999	10	1,145	1,844,500
$80,000 OR MORE	11	794	1,426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	11,052	5,598,500
NOT STATED	99	2,730	2,378,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	WTSD_SHW	Length	8.2	Position	792 - 799

Question Name

Concept — Height and Weight / Weights - Share

Question

Universe — Respondents aged 2 and over with SAMDDSHR = 1

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTSD_S	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	800 **-** 807	

Question Name

Concept Weights - Share

Question

Universe Respondents with SAMDDSHR = 1

Note

Variable Name	WTSD_MHW	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	808 **-** 815	

Question Name

Concept Height and Weight / Weights - Master

Question

Universe Respondents aged 2 and over

Note

Variable Name	WTSD_M	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	816 **-** 823	

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name	R24DFVAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	824

Question Name

Concept Valid 24-hour dietary recall - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note During data processing, a 24-hour dietary recall was identified as invalid: 1) due to technical problems when capturing the amounts of food; 2) due to missing meal information; and 3) when respondent did not know enough detailed information about the food consumed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35,058	30,975,500
NO	2	49	55,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	R24DFLOW	**Length**	1	**Position**	825
Question Name					

Concept	No food item reported - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	The cases where no food items were reported may be associated with situations where no food items were consumed such as fasting or medical reasons.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	27,000
NO	2	35,041	30,948,500
NOT STATED	9	49	55,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	R24DFBMK	**Length**	1	**Position**	826
Question Name					

Concept	Only consumed breast milk - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	193	151,500
NO	2	34,914	30,879,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	R24DDCNT	**Length**	2	**Position**	827 - 828

Question Name

Concept　Number of food items reported during dietary recall - (D)

Question

Universe　All respondents

Note　Based on FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF FOOD REPORTED	1 - 40	35,041	30,948,500
NO FOOD REPORTED	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99	49	55,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	R24D_CON	**Length**	1	**Position**	829

Question Name

Concept　Amount of food consumed compared to usual

Question　Was the amount of food that you ate yesterday much more than usual, usual or much less than usual?

Universe　All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH MORE THAN USUAL	1	2,347	2,063,000
USUAL	2	26,798	23,794,000
MUCH LESS THAN USUAL	3	5,868	5,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	13,500
NOT STATED	9	69	80,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	R24D_STY	**Length**	1	**Position**	830	

Question Name

Concept	Type of salt usually added at the table
Question	What type of salt do you usually add to your food at the table? Would you say it is: (ordinary salt, seasoned salt, lite salt or a salt substitute)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	All respondents were asked the questions regarding salt consumption during the first 24-hour dietary recall only. For the second 24-hour dietary recall, these questions were not re-asked.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ORDINARY SALT	1	19,635	17,581,500
SEA, SEASONED OR OTHER FLAVORED SALT	2	2,118	2,557,000
LITE SALT	3	227	188,500
SALT SUBSTITUTE	4	232	223,500
NONE	5	12,806	10,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	68	77,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	R24D_STF	**Length**	1	**Position**	831

Question Name

Concept   Frequency - salt added to the food at the table

Question   How often do you add [type of salt usually added at the table] to your food at the table? Is it: (rarely, occasionally or very often)?

Universe   Respondents who answered R24D_STY <> 5

Note   All respondents were asked the questions regarding salt consumption during the first 24-hour dietary recall only. For the second 24-hour dietary recall, these questions were not re-asked.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
RARELY	1	10,532	9,526,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	7,505	6,979,000
VERY OFTEN	3	4,171	4,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,806	10,386,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	89	94,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	R24D_STC	**Length**	1	**Position**	832
Question Name					

Concept	Frequency - ordinary salt added in cooking/preparing
Question	How often is ordinary salt added in cooking or preparing foods in your household? Is it: (rarely, occasionally, very often or never)?
Universe	All respondents
Note	All respondents were asked the questions regarding salt consumption during the first 24-hour dietary recall only. For the second 24-hour dietary recall, these questions were not re-asked.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RARELY	1	9,376	7,709,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	11,651	9,970,500
VERY OFTEN	3	8,447	8,905,000
NEVER	4	5,354	4,187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	205	179,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	68	77,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDWTG	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	833 - 844
Question Name					

Concept	Amount of food in grams - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FIDD_WTG, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	31.601700 - 22023.809365	34,848	30,797,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSDDDEKC   **Length**   12.6   **Position**   845 **-** 856

Question Name

Concept   Energy intake from food sources in kilocalories - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_EKC, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	5.005050 - 10614.748021	34,844	30,793,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	21	31,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name FSDDDCAR   **Length**   12.6   **Position**   857 **-** 868

Question Name

Concept   Total carbohydrate intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_CAR, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.064685 - 1643.345070	34,843	30,792,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	22	32,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDFI	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	869 **-** 880

Question Name

Concept   Total dietary fibre intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FI, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.010338 - 126.551453	34,775	30,747,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	90	77,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDSUG	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	881 **-** 892

Question Name

Concept   Total sugars intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_SUG, FIDD_FID. The values for FSDDDSUG have been updated since the previous release. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.003080 - 1031.966260	34,799	30,762,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	66	62,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSDDDFAT **Length** 12.6 **Position** 893 **-** 904

Question Name

Concept Total fat intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_FAT, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.011545 - 502.679634	34,838	30,790,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	27	33,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name FSDDDFAS **Length** 12.6 **Position** 905 **-** 916

Question Name

Concept Total saturated fatty acid intake from food in grams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_FAS, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.003552 - 222.239413	34,770	30,755,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	95	68,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDFAM	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	917 - 928
Question Name					

Concept   Total monounsaturated fatty acid intake from food in g - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FAM, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.001744 - 265.679835	34,767	30,753,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	98	71,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDFAP	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	929 - 940
Question Name					

Concept   Total polyunsaturated fatty acid intake from food in g - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FAP, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.007104 - 195.901905	34,770	30,755,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	95	68,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDFAL	Length	12.6	Position	941 - 952

Question Name

Concept   Linoleic fatty acid intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FAL, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.001776 - 127.179280	34,835	30,788,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	30	36,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDFAN	Length	12.6	Position	953 - 964

Question Name

Concept   Linolenic fatty acid intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FAN, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables. The linolenic fatty acid value for food code 554 - salad dressing, mayonnaise, commercial, reduced fat, has been revised since the previous release.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.002139 - 41.381850	34,829	30,785,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	36	39,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDCHO	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	965 - 976

Question Name

Concept Cholesterol intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_CHO, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.002413 - 4240.842009	34,660	30,638,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	205	185,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDPRO	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	977 - 988

Question Name

Concept Protein intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_PRO, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.089780 - 675.300404	34,838	30,789,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	27	34,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSDDDALC   **Length**   12.6   **Position**   989 **-** 1000

Question Name

Concept   Alcohol intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_ALC, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.000001 - 727.827300	9,910	10,987,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	24,955	19,837,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name FSDDDECA   **Length**   12.6   **Position**   1001 **-** 1012

Question Name

Concept   % of total energy intake from carbohydrates - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.369911 - 100.000000	34,843	30,792,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	22	32,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDELI	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1013 - 1024

Question Name

Concept % of total energy intake from fat - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FSDDDFAT, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.060183 - 99.116668	34,838	30,790,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	27	33,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDESA	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1025 - 1036

Question Name

Concept % of total energy intake from saturated fatty acids - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FSDDDFAS, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.005827 - 61.677806	34,770	30,755,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	95	68,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDEMO	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1037 **-** 1048

Question Name

Concept % of total energy intake from monounsatur. fatty acids - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FSDDDFAM, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.001542 - 43.417929	34,767	30,753,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	98	71,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDEPO	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1049 **-** 1060

Question Name

Concept % of total energy intake from polyunsatur. fatty acids - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FSDDDFAP, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.015083 - 89.264300	34,770	30,755,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	95	68,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDEEI	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1061 - 1072

Question Name

Concept   % of total energy intake from linoleic fatty acids - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FSDDDFAL, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.008598 - 33.403024	34,835	30,788,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	30	36,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDENI	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1073 - 1084

Question Name

Concept   % of total energy intake from linolenic fatty acid - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FSDDDFAN, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.003529 - 28.004387	34,829	30,785,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	36	39,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Master File (Rounded)

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDEPR	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1085 - 1096

Question Name

Concept   % of total energy intake from proteins - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FSDDDPRO, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDALC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.070280 - 78.876549	34,838	30,789,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	27	34,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDEAL	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1097 - 1108

Question Name

Concept   % of total energy intake from alcohol - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FSDDDALC, FSDDDCAR, FSDDDFAT, FSDDDPRO. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.000005 - 100.000000	9,909	10,985,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	24,956	19,838,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDRAE	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1109 **-** 1120

Question Name

Concept Vitamin A from food in retinol activity equiv.- mcg - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_RAE, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	0.081201 - 72272.941731	34,742	30,724,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	123	99,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDDMG	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1121 **-** 1132

Question Name

Concept Vitamin D intake from food sources in micrograms - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_DMG, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables. The vitamin D values for food codes 3208 - Whitefish (raw), 3169 - Whitefish (baked), and 3088 - Whitefish (smoked) have been revised since the previous release.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	0.000057 - 255.149183	34,575	30,563,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	290	261,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDC	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1133 - 1144

Question Name

Concept   Vitamin C intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_C, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.001243 - 5922.059267	34,793	30,757,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	72	66,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDTHI	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1145 - 1156

Question Name

Concept   Thiamin intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_THI, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.000629 - 22.145366	34,837	30,789,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	28	35,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDRIB	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1157 - 1168

Question Name

Concept Riboflavin intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_RIB, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	0.000104 - 39.319298	34,841	30,791,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	24	33,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDNIA	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1169 - 1180

Question Name

Concept Niacin intake from food sources in niacin equiv.- mg - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_NIA, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	0.003136 - 288.069815	34,838	30,789,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	27	34,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDB6	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1181 - 1192

Question Name

Concept — Vitamin B6 intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on FIDD_B6, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	0.000471 - 19.765656	34,835	30,787,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	30	37,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDB12	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1193 - 1204

Question Name

Concept — Vitamin B12 intake from food sources in micrograms - (D)

Question

Universe — All respondents

Note — Based on FIDD_B12, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	0.000126 - 578.427963	34,793	30,753,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	72	70,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDFON	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1205	**-**	1216

Question Name

Concept   Naturally occurring folate intake from food in mcg - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FON, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.030995 - 4543.102469	34,748	30,732,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	117	91,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDFOA	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1217	**-**	1228

Question Name

Concept   Folic acid intake from food sources in micrograms - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FOA, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.000002 - 1442.745557	33,675	29,574,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	1,190	1,250,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDDFE	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1229 - 1240

Question Name

Concept   Folate intake from food in dietary folate equiv.-mcg- (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_DFE, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.030995 - 3536.123719	34,752	30,734,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	113	90,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDFOL	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1241 - 1252

Question Name

Concept   Folacin intake from food sources in micrograms - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_FOL, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.302216 - 4553.270536	34,839	30,790,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	26	34,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDCAL	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1253 - 1264

Question Name

Concept Calcium intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_CAL, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	1.184798 - 7752.951080	34,848	30,797,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDPHO	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1265 - 1276

Question Name

Concept Phosphorus intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_PHO, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMOUNT	2.410628 - 8562.928880	34,843	30,792,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	22	31,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDMAG	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1277 **-** 1288

Question Name

Concept   Magnesium intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_MAG, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	1.184798 - 2234.807825	34,848	30,797,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDIRO	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1289 **-** 1300

Question Name

Concept   Iron intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_IRO, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.011848 - 129.893296	34,848	30,797,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDZIN	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1301	**-**	1312

Question Name

Concept   Zinc intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_ZIN, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.024640 - 484.166292	34,847	30,794,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	18	29,500
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDSOD	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1313	**-**	1324

Question Name

Concept   Sodium intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_SOD, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	1.184798 - 39601.913444	34,848	30,797,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSDDDPOT	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1325	**-**	1336

Question Name

Concept   Potassium intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_POT, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	2.464007 - 20826.753979	34,844	30,793,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	21	31,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	FSDDDCAF	**Length**	12.6	**Position**	1337	**-**	1348

Question Name

Concept   Caffeine intake from food sources in milligrams - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FIDD_CAF, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	0.010566 - 7211.543310	27,884	25,786,000
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	6,981	5,038,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | FSDDDMOI | **Length** | 12.6 | **Position** | 1349 - 1360 |

Question Name

Concept Moisture intake from food sources in grams - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FIDD_MOI, FIDD_FID. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT	20.819637 - 20004.453431	34,848	30,797,500
NUTRIENT ABSENT	0	17	27,000
NOT STATED	99999.999999	242	206,500
	Total	35,107	31,030,722

| **Variable Name** | GEODDPSZ | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1361 |

Question Name

Concept Population Size Group

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDPC, GEODDCMA. See document on derived variables.

| **Variable Name** | INCDDADR | **Length** | 11.9 | **Position** | 1362 - 1372 |

Question Name

Concept Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOD_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCDDRAT. See document on derived variables.

| **Variable Name** | INCDDRCA | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1373 - 1374 |

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOD_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCDDADR. See document on derived variables.

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDDRPR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1375	**-**	1376

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEOD_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCDDADR, GEOD_PRV. See document on derived variables.

Variable Name	VSDDFCAR	**Length**	1	**Position**	1377

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing carbohydrates- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of carbohydrate greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,296	1,462,500
NO	2	12,676	10,976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	9	4,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

February 2008 - Wave 3

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFFI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1378
Question Name					

Concept   Took a supplement containing fibre- (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note   The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of dietary fibre greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	65,500
NO	2	13,935	12,374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	6	3,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFCAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1379
Question Name					

Concept   Took a supplement containing calcium- (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note   The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of calcium greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,260	8,575,000
NO	2	4,694	3,848,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	27	19,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFIRO	**Length**	1	**Position**	1380

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing iron- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of iron greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,764	6,167,000
NO	2	7,198	6,267,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFMAG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1381

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing magnesium - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of magnesium greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,965	6,218,000
NO	2	7,998	6,217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	18	8,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFPHO	**Length**	1	**Position**	1382

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing phosphorus- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of phosphorus greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,096	4,471,500
NO	2	8,868	7,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	17	9,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFPOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1383

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing potassium- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of potassium greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,128	4,240,000
NO	2	9,838	8,197,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	15	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFSOD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1384

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing sodium- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of sodium greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	821	836,500
NO	2	13,152	11,601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	8	5,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFZIN	**Length**	1	**Position**	1385

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing zinc- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of zinc greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,351	5,395,000
NO	2	8,612	7,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	18	8,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFDMG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1386

Question Name

Concept   Took a supplement containing vitamin D (mcg) - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note   The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of vitamin D (mcg) greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,270	8,822,500
NO	2	3,677	3,604,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	34	16,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1387

Question Name

Concept   Took a supplement containing vitamin C- (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note   The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of vitamin C greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,252	9,787,500
NO	2	2,696	2,636,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	33	19,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFTHI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1388
Question Name					

Concept Took a supplement containing thiamin- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of thiamin greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,007	7,814,000
NO	2	4,943	4,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	31	17,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFRIB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1389
Question Name					

Concept Took a supplement containing riboflavin- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of riboflavin greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,115	7,915,500
NO	2	4,835	4,511,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	31	16,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFNIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1390
Question Name					

Concept	Took a supplement containing niacin - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1
Note	The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of niacin greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,086	7,880,500
NO	2	4,862	4,545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	33	16,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFB6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1391
Question Name					

Concept	Took a supplement containing vitamin B6- (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1
Note	The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of vitamin B6 greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,204	7,989,500
NO	2	4,748	4,438,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	29	15,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFB12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1392

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing vitamin B12- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of vitamin B12 greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,228	8,024,500
NO	2	4,717	4,398,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	36	20,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFFOA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1393

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing folic acid- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of folic acid greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,934	7,817,500
NO	2	5,021	4,612,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	26	13,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFFAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1394

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing linoleic acid - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of linoleic acid greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	705	718,500
NO	2	13,269	11,718,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	7	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFFAN	**Length**	1	**Position**	1395

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing linolenic acid- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of linolenic acid greater than 0.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	790	807,000
NO	2	13,184	11,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	7	6,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VSDDFATE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1396

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing alpha-tocopherol- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of alpha-tocopherol greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,156	8,090,000
NO	2	4,797	4,336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	28	16,500
Total		35,107	31,030,722

Variable Name	VSDDFA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1397

Question Name

Concept Took a supplement containing vitamin A- (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered VSDD_01 = 1

Note The flag will be set to 1 for any amount of vitamin A greater than 0.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,185	7,767,000
NO	2	4,765	4,660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,126	18,588,000
NOT STATED	9	31	16,000
Total		35,107	31,030,722